

SPRING/SUMMER 2023

# KINGDOM

# Guide

15th Annual  
Reference Guide  
and Community  
Almanac

Scan here  
to access the  
Kingdom Guide  
online anytime at  
[DiscovertheNEK.com](http://DiscovertheNEK.com)



## A Guide to Vermont's Northeast Kingdom

Attractions  
Biking  
Broadband  
Chambers of Commerce  
Demographics  
Early Childhood Care  
Economic Development  
Education  
Employment & Industry

Government  
Hiking  
Human Services  
Local Libraries  
Major Utilities  
Media  
Medical Services  
Municipal Directory  
Museums

Historical Places  
Organizations & Clubs  
Paddling  
Places of Worship  
Post Offices  
Property Tax Rates  
Recycling & Trash  
Recreation  
Schools & Districts

Senior Services  
Ski Areas  
State Parks  
The Arts  
Town & County Profiles  
Transportation  
Wildlife Areas  
...and more!



## HOME AND BUSINESS OPPORTUNITY:

The real estate includes 40 acres of open & wooded land with a 3 bedroom, 3 bath home, attached garage & detached outbuilding for the Dog Day Care business. The home was upgraded when the current owners purchased it: Spacious kitchen with breakfast bar island and lots of counter & cabinet space, adjoining dining room & living room with built-ins, family room, attached 3-car garage with one oversized bay. The business is successful & profitable and allows the owners to live & work at home. High speed internet, easy accessibility, potential for growth. If you've been thinking of being your own boss, this is your opportunity.

**\$575,000-ML4242598**



Rosemary Gingue  
Broker/Owner  
802-535-7514



Ernie Begin  
802-274-1399



Sharon Moore  
802-249-1314



Kerry Colby  
802-274-8849



Emily Worden  
802-274-1826



Dave Lussier  
802-274-0747



Debbie Allard  
Property Manager  
802-598-2386

**309 Portland Street, Suite 101, St. Johnsbury, VT 05819**

**Office (802) 748-2045**

**Start your search here:**

**Property Management (802) 748-3183 [www.beginrealty.com](http://www.beginrealty.com)**



# Choice Real Estate

*and Property Management, Inc.*



163 Wolcott Street  
Hardwick, VT 05843  
(802) 472-3338 Office  
(802) 472-5181 Fax  
[choicevt@gmail.com](mailto:choicevt@gmail.com)



At Choice Real Estate we have the knowledge and experience to meet the unique needs of each client and customer. Our dedicated sales associates are committed to teamwork, providing professional and personal attention to every real estate transaction. Whether it is your home, land, or investment property, our number one priority is to assist you in fulfilling your dreams of owning a piece of Vermont.

If you already live here, you know the beauty, diversity and simplicity of small town living. If you are new to the area, we would be happy to introduce you to this truly special place. It may be the picturesque image of Vermont that brings you to the Northeast Kingdom. It's the casual hometown lifestyle that will keep you here.

*Life is about choices...Let us be your first choice for all your real estate needs.*

**[www.ChoiceRealEstateVT.com](http://www.ChoiceRealEstateVT.com)**



# CIRCUS SMIRKUS

2023 BIG TOP TOUR

[smirkus.org](http://smirkus.org)

**TICKETS**

877-SMIRKUS



## A MIDSUMMER NIGHT'S CIRCUS

JULY 1- GREENSBORO, VT

JULY 4, 5, 6- WATERBURY, VT

JULY 8 & 9- NORTHAMPTON, MA

JULY 11, 12, 13- MILTON, VT

JULY 15, 16- RUTLAND, VT

JULY 18 & 19- HANOVER, NH

JULY 21 & 22- MARSHFIELD, MA

JULY 24 & 25- WILTON, NH

JULY 28, 29, 30- WALTHAM, MA

AUGUST 1 & 2- SIMSBURY, CT

AUGUST 4 & 5- NEWBURY, MA

AUGUST 7 & 8- PORTLAND, ME

AUGUST 10 & 11- KENNEBUNKPORT, ME

AUGUST 13, 14, 15, 16- FRYEBURG, ME

AUGUST 18 & 19- GREENSBORO, VT

# Live Your Best Life

Ask for our  
FREE Plans Book



Call Our Log Home Experts 1-800-308-7505

[coventryloghomes.com](http://coventryloghomes.com)



*Owners: Mike & Jenn Barrett*



*Family owned and family operated  
since 1989!*

**Home | Auto | Life**

**Farm | Business**

**Workers Compensation |**

**Flood Motorcycle | ATV |**

**Snowmobile**

229 Portland St, Suite 101, St Johnsbury, VT 05819 (802) 748-5224

info@thebarrettagency.com • www.thebarrettagency.com

Visit us:



*Let our family help protect your family!*





## 912 Route 2 West, Danville, Vermont



**Here is a special Northeast Kingdom home.** The owners lovingly and meticulously rebuilt the home in the 1970's to it's original 1800's aesthetic. Details such as wide-board floors and door hardware was purposefully selected. The main level features a spacious family room with large paned picture window looking out to the view and fireplace with stunning wood mantel, handy u-shaped kitchen with adjacent eating nook, formal dining room, an office, formal living room with fireplace, half bath/laundry room, and a the spacious primary bedroom with dressing room and private bathroom. You will love the large bonus room on the second level with second staircase down to lower level. Upstairs also offers 3 additional bedrooms, full bath, and a second small bonus room. Full basement with 2 car garage. 5+/- acre lot in a convenient Danville location just outside the village. **\$485,000**

[timscottrealestate.com](http://timscottrealestate.com)



TIM SCOTT



MARY SCOTT



KATY ROSSELL



SAM YOUNG



BEN REED

[broker@tsrevt.com](mailto:broker@tsrevt.com)

802-748-8000

725 Railroad Street St. Johnsbury, VT





“Children carry greatness within themselves. Our job is to make sure they are ready for it.”

Julie Hansen  
Director, Thaddeus Stevens School

LEARN  
MORE!



AN ACCREDITED INDEPENDENT DAY SCHOOL  
SERVING PRESCHOOL THROUGH EIGHTH GRADE

“ We were so fortunate to have found Thaddeus Stevens School. **What our family got was truly priceless.**

— Carla, parent

“ ...truly foundational to my success. **The academic rigor helped me excel in high school, college, and graduate school.**

— Caitlin '02

“ **I love going to school here.** It makes me happy.

— Paisley, first grade



Thaddeus  
**STEVENS  
SCHOOL**

East Burke, Vermont | 802-626-0370 | ThaddeusStevensSchool.org

# THE INN <sup>A</sup><sub>T</sub> BURKLYN

2864 Darling Hill Road  
East Burke, VT 05832



 @theinnatburklyn  
@diningatthemansion

*Located on 86 beautiful acres in northern Vermont, The Inn at Burklyn provides the perfect combination of character, charm, natural beauty and heritage. Perfect for getaways, corporate functions, special weekend occasions or breathtaking weddings, our 1904 mansion boasts 14 en-suite luxury bedrooms. Each guest room is beautifully decorated and offers spectacular views of the surrounding countryside from every window. The Inn at Burklyn has been lovingly renovated to offer luxury accommodations and is ready for you to come enjoy our gorgeous, comfortable common area rooms, steeped in history with original fireplaces, lighting fixtures, ornate trims and woodwork. Spend your days enjoying nearby attractions such as horseback riding at our on-site stable, direct access to Northeast Kingdom trails for mountain biking & winter fat tire biking, skiing or snowboarding at Burke Mountain Ski Resort, snowshoeing, hiking, kayaking, golf or visit our local museums.*

*The Inn at Burklyn is excited to present our Restaurant serving a la carte dinners off a small, locally-focused menu each Thursday, Friday & Saturday evening along with daily specials. We offer seasonal cocktails, local craft beers and our extensive wine list, featuring over 100 curated choices from around the world!*



View our current menu on-line at  
[www.theinnatburklyn.com](http://www.theinnatburklyn.com) and  
follow us on Instagram @diningatthemansion

Open Thursday, Friday & Saturday  
Seating 5:00pm through 7:30pm

By reservation - Open Table

Please call (802) 626-1111

2864 Darling Hill Road East Burke, VT



[www.TheInnAtBurklyn.com](http://www.TheInnAtBurklyn.com)

When you're ready to buy a home, we're ready to help.



**Cathy Hayes**

ORLEANS, ESSEX AND CALEDONIA COUNTIES

**802-487-3874**

email: chayes@communitynationalbank.com

NMLS #518305



**Penny Johnson**

ORLEANS, ESSEX, FRANKLIN and LAMOILLE COUNTIES

**802-334-7915**

email: pjohanson@communitynationalbank.com

NMLS #518311



**Brandy Flynn**

ORLEANS, ESSEX, FRANKLIN and LAMOILLE COUNTIES

**802-334-7915**

email: bflynn@communitynationalbank.com

NMLS #691070



**Lindsey Lozier**

CHITTENDEN, ORANGE and WASHINGTON COUNTIES

**802-479-7722**

email: llozier@communitynationalbank.com

NMLS #829295

- Prequalification in minutes – not days or weeks – so you can shop for your home knowing you can afford the mortgage
- A variety of loan options including fixed rate and adjustable rate mortgages
- Easy to understand terminology and program explanations, right on our site for quick reference
- Incredibly friendly, personalized and professional service from experienced Residential Lenders who are always just a call or e-mail away!



**Community National Bank**

Equal Housing Lender  Member FDIC

*Vermont's Community Bank*



Prequalify or apply online at [vermontcommunitybank.com](http://vermontcommunitybank.com)



# LEVITT AMP

## ST. JOHNSBURY MUSIC SERIES

JUNE 30	DWIGHT & NICOLE
JULY 9	HANS WILLIAMS
JULY 16	ALBANNACH
JULY 23	JOE SAMBA
JULY 28	ADAM EZRA GROUP
JULY 30	B2WINS
AUGUST 6	MOBLEY
AUGUST 13	FOX ROYALE
AUGUST 20	TAYLOR ASHTON
AUGUST 25	DIANNA DEMUTH
AUGUST 27	LOW DOWN BRASS BAND

Returning this summer to Dog Mountain & Downtown St. Johnsbury

VISIT [CATAMOUNTARTS.ORG](http://CATAMOUNTARTS.ORG) FOR MORE INFORMATION

FURNITURE & FLOORING MATTRESS GALLERY WINDOW FASHIONS

# Comfort. Style. Quality.

**BRANDS YOU LOVE. PRICES YOU CAN'T BEAT!**

Monthly savings on our ever-expanding inventory of furnishings & accessories for your home or camp.



Bassett®

catnapper



WE MAKE THE WORLD'S BEST MATTRESS.™

CHECK OUT [MAYOSFURNITURE.COM](http://MAYOSFURNITURE.COM) FOR THIS MONTH'S SALE

As always Mayo's offers **0% FINANCING** to qualified buyers & **FREE DELIVERY WITHIN 50 MILES.**

**MAYO'S**  
FURNITURE & FLOORING



Monday-Saturday 9 am to 5 pm Sunday 11 am to 5 pm

802 Railroad Street  
St. Johnsbury, VT 05819  
(802) 748-8725

MAYO'S. EVERYTHING FOR YOUR HOME DELIVERED.



You're more than an  
account number.

You're part of our story.

**KASASA**

When you open a Kasasa® checking account with Passumpsic Bank, you've got an account that suits your lifestyle and serves your financial goals. Just as important, you've got a trusted financial partner for the long haul.

Wherever you're headed, whatever your next adventure might be, we'll be there with you.

Explore your Kasasa checking account options today!

.....  
**Free Kasasa Cash Checking**  
.....

**Free Kasasa Cash Back Checking**  
.....

**Free Kasasa Tunes (earn iTunes credit!)**  
.....

**Senior Free Checking**  
.....



## Start Your Adventure.

To find a Kasasa® checking account that fits your lifestyle and financial needs, talk to a Universal Banker!

Call **(800) 370-3196** or contact your local  
branch to get started.

[PassumpsicBank.com](https://PassumpsicBank.com)



**Passumpsic Bank**

Member FDIC

Hope. Help. Healing.

## Supporting all NEK Communities

NKHS serves those who cope with mental health challenges, substance misuse, and developmental and intellectual disabilities by providing services for children, families, and adults of Caledonia, Orleans, and Essex Counties. Our mission is to empower individuals, families, and communities by promoting hope, healing, and support.

- Adult Mental Health Services
- Substance Misuse Services
- 24/ Emergency Services
- Consultation, Training, & Education
- Community Rehabilitation Therapy
- Child, Youth, and Family Services
- Intellectual & Developmental Services

Are you or someone you know struggling with a mental health crisis? Help is available! Call or text **9-8-8**

181 Crawford Road  
Newport, VT 05855  
(802) 334-6744

nkhs.net

2225 Portland Street  
St. Johnsbury, VT 05819  
(802) 748-3181



Join our NKHS Team!

## Hiring Now at all Career Levels

- Competitive salary, many wages recently increased
- Flexible work arrangements
- Health and dental insurance
- 403b retirement plan with agency contribution and match
- Generous paid time off, including paid vacation, 12 sick days and 12 paid holidays
- Tuition & continuing education reimbursements and loan repayment program
- Outstanding employee wellness program.



Scan to see all openings!

NKHS is proud to be an equal opportunity workplace dedicated to pursuing and hiring a diverse workforce.

# KINGDOM

Guide

# TOP FIVE

Spring Activities

### 1 Visit a Sugarhouse

Maple open house events are held in April and March. More details can be found at <https://vermontmaple.org/events/>

### 2 Run A Race

The Northeast Kingdom hosts a variety of 5k, 10k, half-marathon and walk-a-thon events. Fresh air and cool temps make for perfect running conditions, just watch out for mud puddles!

### 3 Go Fishing

Cold, clear streams and lakes are abundant in this area and trout season begins on the 2nd saturday in April. Rules, regs and license applications are available online at [vtfishandwildlife.com](http://vtfishandwildlife.com)

### 4 Bird Watching

Migratory bird species returning from their winter habitat and growing populations of bald eagles and raptor make this an enjoyable activity for novices and enthusiasts.

### 5 Yard Sales and Flea Markets

Spring cleaning rituals and non-profit fundraising cycles make spring a prime time for bargain hunting! Take a leisurely drive (and bring your pocket change) to search for pre-owned treasures.

Pick up a copy of the North Star Monthly on a local newsstand and flip to the events calendar for more fun ideas!

# Find your fun in St. J!



Find adventure, shopping, dining, culture, events, and activities galore in St. Johnsbury, Vermont in every season.



**DISCOVER**  
**StJohnsbury**

[DiscoverStJohnsbury.com](http://DiscoverStJohnsbury.com)

Partial funding for this ad is made possible by a Rural Business Development grant from USDA Rural Development through the St. Johnsbury Chamber of Commerce.



**Links Magazine**  
2020 Dream Courses  
in the Northeast



A Vermont must play since 1923.

The fairways are lush, greens outstanding & the views memorable. With a beautifully renovated clubhouse, pub, restaurant, indoor & outdoor dining & banquet facility we strive to make every part of your day - both on and off the course - a great one! Group Rates. Tournaments & Leagues welcome.

**PUB, BANQUET  
& GRILLROOM**  
INDOOR & OUTDOOR  
DINING



**HUMAN & DOG**  
**35+ BEERS / 12 TAPS**  
**FRIENDLY**

HAVE A PINT W/ YOUR PUP!  
JUST 6.3 MILES FROM DOG

[www.golfstjcc.com](http://www.golfstjcc.com)

4357 Memorial Dr, St Johnsbury, VT 05819 (802) 748-9894



# SUGAR RIDGE

## RV Village & Campground

Modern day camping...  
Old-fashioned fun!

*Located on 68  
pristine acres*

- 150 campsites
  - Camper rentals
  - Wagon rides
  - Playground
  - Camp Store
  - WiFi Available
  - Two Pools (1 heated)
  - Rec Hall
  - Fishing Pond
  - 18 hole mini golf course
  - Tennis & basketball courts
- And more...

Reserve  
Sunday to  
Wednesday and  
get Thursday  
night FREE!



24 Old Stage Coach Road  
Danville, VT 05828

802.684.2550

[www.sugarridgervpark.com](http://www.sugarridgervpark.com)

# KIRK FENOFF & SON EXCAVATING, LLC

— Over 35 Years of Experience —

We are here for all your excavating needs...small residential to large commercial projects  
Call today for a **FREE ESTIMATE!**



1632 Route 2 East • Danville, VT 05828 • 802.684.3353



# FARM WAY

286 Waits River Road, Bradford, VT  
800-222-9316 [www.vermontgear.com](http://www.vermontgear.com)  
Mon-Sat 8:30-5:30, Fridays till 8 PM  
Closed Sundays & Major Holidays.

**Outdoor,  
all-weather,  
25-year warranty!**



## C.R. PLASTIC PRODUCTS

*we create* sustainable outdoor living



# CENTURY 21<sup>®</sup> Farm & Forest

Buying property is an expensive purchase. Having a Realtor<sup>®</sup> you feel comfortable with by your side, from the start of your search to closing day, will make the process so much easier. When you choose an agent as your Buyer Broker, their sole purpose is to look out for your best interest. Instead of hearing what you want in a house, getaway cabin, or piece of land, your **Century 21 Farm & Forest** agent will listen to what you need in order to make a sound purchase. Making your dream a reality is what we do.

Derby 802.334.1200  
E Burke 802.626.4222  
FarmAndForest.com



1993 – 2023 ~ Celebrating 30 Years of Service in the Northeast Kingdom

21



**Are You Building,  
Renovating or  
Want to Upgrade  
Your Water  
System?**

GWDI has been in the water systems business since 1998 in the greater Northeast Kingdom. Let us help you with your water system design needs (pressure, storage, sediment, odor/taste/stain quality) as your local water professionals. We offer a wide range of water system services. Whether you're looking for a small tweak or complete overhaul, we have you covered.

#### We Offer:

- Well Rehabilitation
- Water System Designs
- Well Pump Service or Replacement
- Pressure Tank Replacement
- Water Filtration and Water Treatment
- Increased Water Pressure Options
- Residential, Agriculture, Solar & Off-Grid Applications
- Water System Assessments

Call or email for more information and to make an appointment to discuss your project.  
Let us help you live healthier!

**gould**  
WELL DRILLING INC.

(802) 626-4200 • info@gouldwell.com  
Lyndonville, Vermont • www.gouldwell.com



## VERMONT GROWN BY VERMONT'S OWN

Just as it is known for its artisan quality beer, cheese and maple syrup, Vermont should be known for superior hemp products.



**KINGDOM KIND**  
Our retail location is open  
Wednesday thru Saturday 10 - 6  
802-243-4367

We bring this craft approach to the extraction of CBD. By starting with our certified organic hemp plants, focusing on the details and using state-of-the-art CO2 extraction equipment we are able to provide consistently high quality products.

*Trust Northeast Kingdom Hemp  
for the purest  
CBD products available.*



[www.nekhemp.com](http://www.nekhemp.com)

802.525.4931 [info@nekhemp.com](mailto:info@nekhemp.com)

2687 Willoughby Lake Road - Barton, VT



## CHERRY HOUSE BED & BREAKFAST

49 Frost Ave, St Johnsbury, VT 05819



Family reunions or touring the Northeast Kingdom, we are your home away from home.



Stay here or host a small function. Comfortable rooms and amazing breakfasts! Let your hosts Martin and Susan spoil you and help you plan your daily excursions.

802-748-2538 \* [cherryhousebedandbreakfast.com](http://cherryhousebedandbreakfast.com)

Since 1959

Water Systems Water Filtration  
**MANOSH**  
 Geothermal Septic Services *By Gosh*

[www.manosh.com](http://www.manosh.com)

**24/7 Emergency Services\***

- Septic Tank Pumping and Inspection
- Water Wells & Water Pumps
- Water Treatment & Filtration
- Complete Geothermal Systems
- Road Reclamation Excavation Aggregates
- Catch Basin and Culvert Cleaning
- Hydro-Vac, Camera, Line Jetting Services

Residential – Commercial  
 Agricultural - Municipal

120 Northgate Plaza, Morrisville, VT 05661

**802-888-5722**

[www.Manosh.com](http://www.Manosh.com)

\* Water and Septic Emergencies

Portable Toilet Rentals  
 Standard - Handicap - Flushable

*We want your stinkin' business!*

Residential & Commercial Pumping - Grease Traps  
 Complete Septic Inspections  
 (Water tests recommended & available)

**Juddy's** | Septic Service

Morgan, VT • Serving Northern Vermont

Brian Judd, Owner 802.673.5527 | Bekah Jordan, Office Manager 802.895.4196

[WWW.JUDDYSSEPTICSERVICE.COM](http://WWW.JUDDYSSEPTICSERVICE.COM) 802.895.4445



Aug. 23-27, 2023



NEW  
ENGLAND  
RODEO  
2 shows on  
Saturday  
1 p.m. &  
7 p.m.

### Dreamland Amusements

One price ticket  
includes all rides,  
entertainment  
& parking!



*We are the only fair in Northern Vermont to offer this super*



### Grandstand Entertainment

<p>Wednesday Demo Derby Vans and Team Demo</p> <p>Thursday Farm Tractor Pulls - 10 am Cornhole - 6 pm</p> <p>Friday - Truck Pulls, 6 pm</p>	<p>Saturday Family Day Grand Calvacade Log Loader Competition - 3 p.m.</p> <p>Sunday - Demo Day Qualifying - 1 p.m. Finals - 6 p.m.</p>
---	---



[www.caledoniacountyfair.com](http://www.caledoniacountyfair.com) 1-91  
Exit 23, Mountain View Park | Lyndonville, VT



## KraftMaid Cabinetry

Cabinets • Countertops  
Doors • Windows

ALSO FEATURING:

Full Line of Lumber  
and  
Building Materials

Call our friendly and  
knowledgeable staff for all of your  
building supply needs.

# LARRABEE'S

BUILDING  
SUPPLY

1410 Route 2 West  
West Danville, Vermont 05873  
802-684-3622 • fax: 802-684-3697

# KINGDOM *Guide*

15th Annual  
Reference Guide  
and Community  
Almanac

## DRIVING DISTANCES FROM ST. JOHNSBURY

Boston, MA . . . . .	172
Burlington . . . . .	76
Brattleboro . . . . .	123
Franconia Notch, NH. . . . .	41
Hanover, NH. . . . .	57
Hartford, CT . . . . .	205
Littleton, NH. . . . .	21
Manchester, NH . . . . .	122
Montpelier. . . . .	38
Montreal, Quebec . . . . .	155
New York, NY . . . . .	321
Newport . . . . .	44
Portland, Maine . . . . .	132
Providence, RI. . . . .	221

## COVER SHOT

Barton resident Allison Hahr, of Allison Hahr Photography, couldn't resist capturing this photo of "Lenyx in the Lupines," at The Vermont Reindeer Farm in West Charleston last June. The farm is owned by Allison's cousin, Pauline, and beautiful Lenyx (age seven), Pauline's granddaughter, looked absolutely enchanting in her elegant teal dress and field of lavender-colored flowers. Resembling a garden fairy, the only thing missing is her wings!



## SOURCES

Vermont Historical Gazetteer, Esther Munroe Swift's Vermont Place Names: Footprints of History; University of Vermont Center for Rural Studies; Vermont Department of Fish & Wildlife; Town Reports; Chambers of Commerce; Municipal and School Websites; Vermont Secretary of State's Office; Vermont Agency of Education; Vermont Year Book; United States Census Bureau; United States Postal Service; Northeastern Vermont Development Association; historical societies.

**NORTHSTAR**  
PUBLISHING LLC

**PUBLISHED BI-ANNUALLY**

**SPRING/SUMMER - MAY 1**  
**FALL/WINTER - OCT. 1**

**PUBLISHER:** JUSTIN LAVELY

**COMPILED BY:** JUSTIN LAVELY

**CONTRIBUTORS:** LYN BIXBY  
& MIKE DICKERMAN

**GRAPHIC DESIGN:**  
JUSTIN LAVELY  
MARCY PATRIDGE

**EDITORS:** JUSTIN LAVELY,  
LYN BIXBY, JUDY LAVELY,  
GINNI LAVELY, MARCY PATRIDGE

**ADVERTISING / DISTRIBUTION:**  
VICKI MOORE, ROSALYN MOORE,  
KEVIN MCCARTHY

**EDITORIAL OFFICES:**  
PO BOX 319, 29 HILL STREET  
DANVILLE, VT, 05828  
802.684.1056

**EDITORIAL COMMENTS OR  
QUESTIONS:**  
INFO@KINGDOM-GUIDE.COM

Geographically speaking, the area covered in this guide extends from Derby in the north to Ryegate in the south. While the Connecticut River forms the eastern boundary, the western line reaches as far as Hardwick. Every effort was made to make this guide as complete as possible, though there are undoubtedly accidental omissions. If your organization or group was left out and you would like to be included, contact Northstar Publishing, and we will add you to the next edition.

The Kingdom Guide is produced and published by Northstar Publishing, LLC located at 29 Hill Street, Danville, VT. Printed in USA. Copyright 2023 by Northstar Publishing LLC. All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reprinted or otherwise reproduced without expressed permission from Northstar Publishing LLC. Publisher is not responsible for errors resulting from typographical errors. Acceptance of advertising is subject to publisher's approval and agreement by the advertiser to indemnify the publisher from loss or expense on claims based upon contents of the advertising. Publisher does not assume liability for errors in any advertising beyond the cost of the space occupied by the individual item in which the error appeared.





# Welcome to the **NORTHEAST KINGDOM**

*of Vermont*

**M**any locals and visitors will tell you the three counties in the northeast part of the state are “what Vermont used to be.” Caledonia, Orleans and Essex counties are well-known for their natural beauty and that doesn’t just mean foliage. The only sprawl you’ll find here are farms, villages and small towns blanketing a hilly landscape with vast expanses of old forest, streams, lakes, ponds and trails. Easily accessible from the north and south by I-91, and also from I-93, the Northeast Kingdom is traversed by scenic highways and dirt roads that have less traffic and better views. This region is one of Vermont’s least populated, with the biggest centers being in St. Johnsbury, Lyndonville and Newport. In 2006, the National Geographic Center for Sustainable Destinations afforded the region a Geotourism designation. Recently the Northeast Kingdom was ranked as the #1 Geotourism destination in the United States and among the top 10 in the world. Visitors will be introduced to a simpler and quieter way of life. Museums, historic sites and arts centers are just as easy to find as recreational opportunities for all seasons. Whether your tastes call for mountain biking, golf, hiking, skiing, snowmobiling, boating, fishing, hunting or wildlife viewing, the Northeast Kingdom has them all. And if you need a break, it’s famous for its restaurants and breweries, as well as self-serve farms and vegetable stands that still operate on the honor system.

## **HOW DID THE NEK GET ITS NAME?**

**T**his question is often asked by travelers, new residents and even locals. The region that encompasses Caledonia, Essex and Orleans counties was first dubbed the Northeast Kingdom by Vermont Governor turned U.S. Senator George Aiken in 1949 during a meeting at the Darling Inn on Depot Street in Lyndonville.

*“He said it just came out of his mouth one day. After he thought about it, he thought the name was perfect for the area. The Northeast Kingdom was just one of his favorite places in the world. He always loved the people up there. He used to say that many of the people didn’t have much of anything, or have big jobs, but they were always happy. They didn’t complain as other people would complain in the same situation. They just made do with what they had.*”

***The people up there didn’t put on ‘airs’ and they always welcomed you.”***

Lola Aiken, widow of former Governor  
and U.S. Senator George Aiken  
Courtesy of the Northland Journal

## REGISTERING VEHICLES

Vermont law requires that residents who own motor vehicles must register their vehicle with the Vermont Department of Motor Vehicles (DMV) before taking them on the road. Both new and second-hand vehicles must be registered, regardless of whether they are purchased from a dealer or an individual. Registrations can be done in person, on-line at <http://dmv.vermont.gov/> or by mail.

## BUS SERVICE

Rural Community Transportation, Inc. is a transportation broker that uses all modes of transportation including bus, wheelchair accessible vans, and volunteer drivers. RCT provides services to a wide range of passengers with funding from several different programs. Shuttle bus services are available between St. Johnsbury and Montpelier; St. Johnsbury and Lyndonville; and between Newport and Derby Line. On-demand response services are also available. Contact 748-8170 or Website: [www.riderct.org](http://www.riderct.org)

GMTA Green Mountain Transit Agency offers public transportation to commuters along the Route 2 corridor between St. Johnsbury and Montpelier. GMTA's year-round routes connect the Capital District, the Stowe/Lamoille Valley area, and the Mad River Valley. Contact: 223-7287, [info@gmtaride.org](mailto:info@gmtaride.org) or <http://gmtaride.org/contact.html>

## CHARTER SERVICE

Kingdom Express, Ltd. is a private charter service available to the public in Newport, Morrisville, and St. Johnsbury. 12-passenger and 18-passenger wheelchair-accessible vehicles available. Call (802) 535-3354. Website: [www.kingdomexpressvt.com](http://www.kingdomexpressvt.com)

Dartmouth Coach operates modern 51 passenger Prevost XL motorcoaches and offers frequent and convenient scheduled trips from Lebanon and Hanover, N.H. to Boston's South Station and Logan Airport.

## AIRPORTS

### BURLINGTON INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT

A joint-use civil-military airport in Chittenden County. BTV is owned by the City of Burlington, Vermont's most populous municipality. The airport is located at 1200 Airport Drive in South Burlington, a one to three hour drive from the Northeast Kingdom. Phone: 863-2874 Website: [www.btv.aero](http://www.btv.aero)

### MANCHESTER-BOSTON REGIONAL AIRPORT

Manchester-Boston Regional Airport is located at 1 Airport Road in Manchester, N.H., a two to three hour drive from the Northeast Kingdom. MHT is a public airport serving as a convenient alternative to Boston Logan International, located about an hour south in Boston, Mass. Website: [www.flymanchester.com](http://www.flymanchester.com) Phone: (603) 624-6556

### CALEDONIA COUNTY AIRPORT

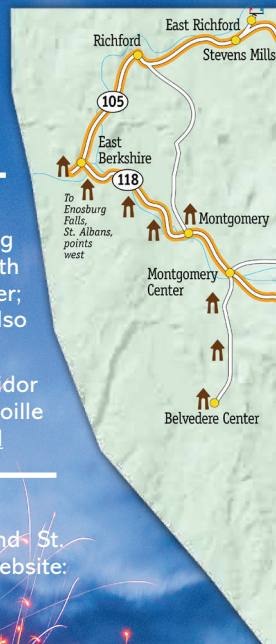
Located three miles north of Lyndonville, Caledonia County Airport is open to the public, supporting private and charter flights. 2107 Pudding Hill Rd. Lyndonville, VT 05851, 626-3353.

### NEWPORT STATE AIRPORT

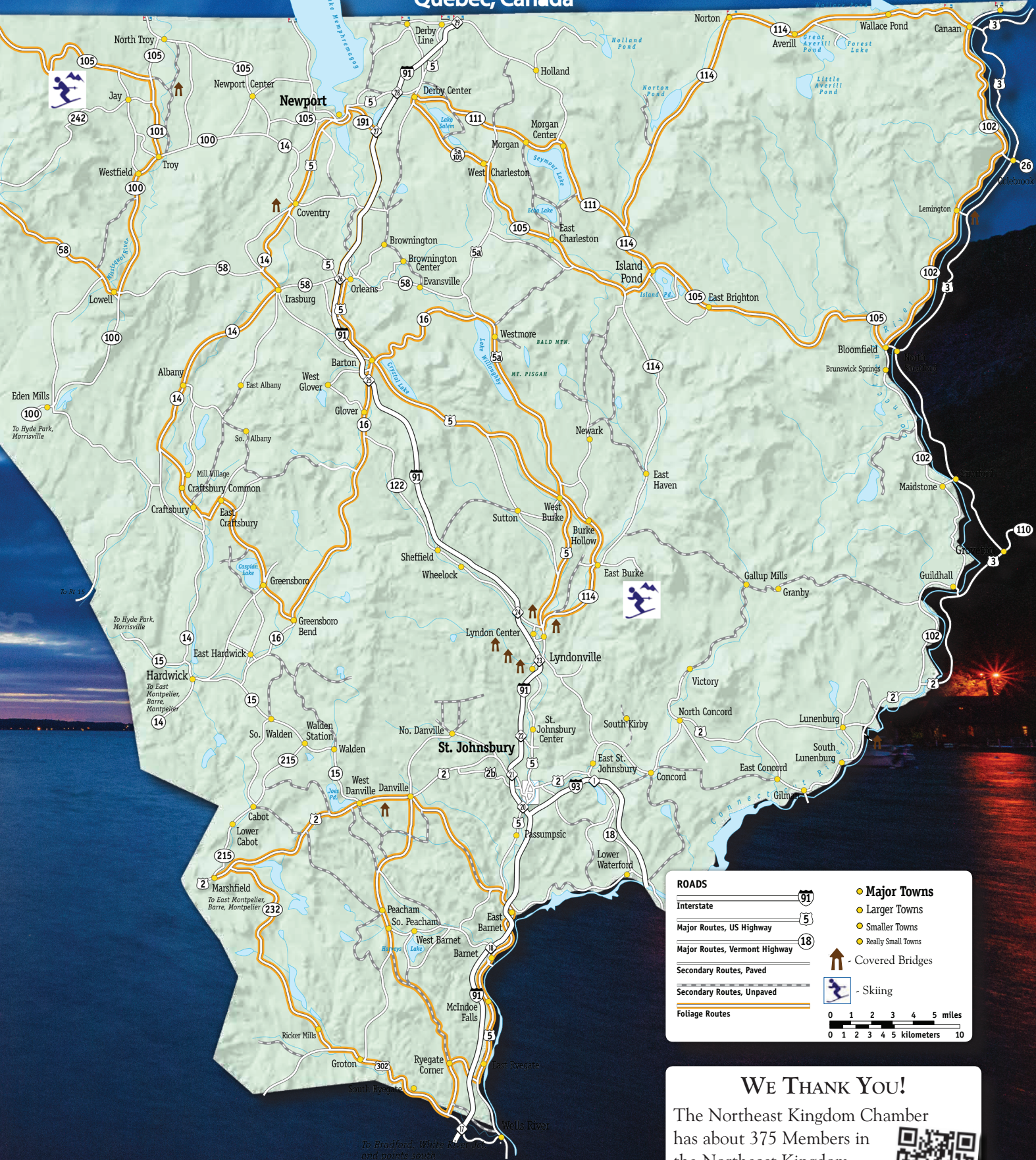
Located five miles south of downtown Newport on the shores of beautiful Lake Memphremagog. 2628 Airport Road, Newport VT 05855, 828-2833.

## ELECTRIC CAR CHARGING STATIONS







- ★ Barton: 17 Village Square
- ★ Danville: 421 US Route 2
- ★ Derby: 112 Main Street
- ★ Hardwick: 222 Vermont Route 15
- ★ Irasburg: 95 VT Route 58
- ★ Jay: 830 Jay Peak Road
- ★ Peacham: 656 Bayley-Hazen Road
- ★ St. Johnsbury: 2000 Memorial Drive







# Quebec, Canada





**ROADS**

- Interstate  91
- Major Routes, US Highway  5
- Major Routes, Vermont Highway  18
- Secondary Routes, Paved  14
- Secondary Routes, Unpaved  15
- Foliage Routes 

**Towns**

-  Major Towns
-  Larger Towns
-  Smaller Towns
-  Really Small Towns

**Other Symbols**

-  Covered Bridges
-  Skiing

**Scale**

0 1 2 3 4 5 miles  
0 1 2 3 4 5 kilometers 10

**WE THANK YOU!**

The Northeast Kingdom Chamber has about 375 Members in the Northeast Kingdom.

[www.nekchamber.com](http://www.nekchamber.com)





**How to use this guide.**

**FOR YOUR CONVENIENCE,  
EACH NEK COUNTY IS  
REPRESENTED  
BY ONE OF THE COLORS  
IN THIS KEY.**

**REFERENCE  
& ALMANAC SECTIONS  
USE THESE COLORS**

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

## COUNTY & TOWN PROFILES

<b>CALEDONIA COUNTY . . . . .29</b>	<b>ESSEX COUNTY . . . . .60</b>	<b>ORLEANS COUNTY . . . . .72</b>
Barnet . . . . . 30	Bloomfield . . . . . 61	Albany . . . . . 74
Burke . . . . . 31	Brighton . . . . . 65	Barton . . . . . 75
Danville . . . . . 33	Brunswick . . . . . 65	Charleston . . . . . 77
Groton . . . . . 37	Canaan . . . . . 66	Brownington . . . . . 78
Hardwick . . . . . 37	Concord . . . . . 67	Coventry . . . . . 79
Kirby . . . . . 39	East Haven . . . . . 68	Craftsbury . . . . . 79
Lyndon . . . . . 40	Granby . . . . . 68	Derby . . . . . 80
Newark . . . . . 44	Guildhall . . . . . 69	Glover . . . . . 82
Peacham . . . . . 44	Lunenburg . . . . . 70	Greensboro . . . . . 82
Ryegate . . . . . 46	Maidstone . . . . . 70	Holland . . . . . 84
Sheffield . . . . . 46	Norton . . . . . 71	Irasburg . . . . . 85
St. Johnsbury . . . . . 47	Victory . . . . . 71	Jay . . . . . 86
Stannard . . . . . 55		Lowell . . . . . 87
Sutton . . . . . 55		Morgan . . . . . 87
Walden . . . . . 56		Newport City . . . . . 88
Waterford . . . . . 56		Newport Town . . . . . 90
Wheelock . . . . . 57		Troy . . . . . 92
Cabot* . . . . . 58		Westfield . . . . . 93
		Westmore . . . . . 94

*\*Washington County*

## ALMANAC & REFERENCE GUIDE

Biking . . . . . 25	Municipal Directory . . . . . 99
Broadband Internet . . . . . 97	Museums . . . . . 113
Chambers of Commerce . . . . . 96	Organizations & Clubs . . . . . 107
Early Childhood Care . . . . . 110	Secondary Schools . . . . . 112
Economic Development . . . . . 115	Paddling . . . . . 24
Elementary Schools . . . . . 110	Places of Worship . . . . . 117
Employment & Industry . . . . . 115	Postal Codes . . . . . 97
Farmers Markets . . . . . 117	Post Offices . . . . . 116
Golf Courses . . . . . 24	Recycling & Trash . . . . . 108
High Schools . . . . . 111	School Choice . . . . . 109
Hiking . . . . . 28	Senior Services . . . . . 104
Human Services . . . . . 105	State Parks . . . . . 27
Index . . . . . 121	State Representatives . . . . . 119
Local Libraries . . . . . 107	State Senators . . . . . 119
Major Utilities . . . . . 100	The Arts . . . . . 106
Media . . . . . 120	U.S. House . . . . . 119
Median Income . . . . . 96	U.S. Senate . . . . . 119
Medical Services . . . . . 104	Wildlife Areas (WMA) . . . . . 26
Municipal Directory . . . . . 98	

## PADDLING

The Northeast Kingdom provides a variety of opportunities for recreational canoe and kayak paddling, ranging from secluded lakes with nesting loons to the upper region of the Connecticut River and its tributaries with beautiful mountain views and abundant wildlife.

Many of the lakes are relatively small and uninhabited, while others serve as vacation destinations with beaches, campgrounds, cabin rentals, seasonal camps and inns and hotels. Some of the lakes are within or bordered by state parks, state forests and wildlife management areas. Lake Memphremagog on the Canadian border, and Lake Willoughby in the heart of the Kingdom, are large enough to be dangerous for paddlers in rough weather conditions. Willoughby, framed by Mt. Pisgah and Mt. Hor, is the deepest lake (at about 320 feet) entirely enclosed within Vermont.

Regarding rivers, care should be taken to learn about them and possible put-ins and take-outs before paddling because some contain dams and ledges and gorges. Some Northeast Kingdom rivers and ponds form part of the Northern Forest Canoe Trail.

Below are listings of Northeast Kingdom lakes and rivers suitable for paddling.

### RELATIVELY-UNDEVELOPED LAKES

- Great Hosmer Pond (155 acres) and Little Hosmer Pond (183 acres), Craftsbury and Albany: Sculling activity associated with the Craftsbury Outdoor Center can be expected on Great Hosmer Pond.
- Mollys Falls Pond (411 acres), Cabot.
- Lake Memphremagog's South Bay (745 acres), Newport and Coventry:
- Norton Pond (583 acres), Norton and Warren Gore:
- Holland Pond (334 acres), Holland:
- Little Averill Pond (483 acres) and Great Averill Pond (812 acres), Averill and Norton.

### MORE-DEVELOPED LAKES

- Lake Seymour (1,769 acres), Morgan.
- Harvey's Lake (350 acres), Barnet.
- Joe's Pond (393 acres), Danville.
- Island Pond (626 acres), Brighton.

- Lake Willoughby (1,687 acres), Westmore.
- Lake Parker (250 acres), Glover.
- Salem Lake (764 acres), Derby.
- Peacham Pond (340 acres), Peacham.
- Maidstone Lake (796 acres), Maidstone.
- Echo Lake (550 acres), Charleston.
- Lake Groton (422 acres), Groton.

## RIVERS

The **Connecticut River**, which separates Vermont and New Hampshire, forms the eastern boundary of the Northeast Kingdom. The river is New England's longest, originating in a series of protected lakes along the Canadian border and flowing more than 400 miles south to Long Island Sound.

The **Passumpsic River** flows south in two branches – one from Westmore, the other from Newark – that join in Lyndonville and continue through St. Johnsbury to Barnet where the Passumpsic flows into the Connecticut River. The upper portion requires high water for paddling, but the lower section can be run under most conditions.

The **Moose River** flows southwest from the Victory Bog Wildlife Management Area east through Concord to St. Johnsbury where it joins the Passumpsic River. High water is recommended for paddling.

Three Northeast Kingdom rivers flow north into Lake Memphremagog on the Canadian border – the **Clyde River**, which originates in Brighton, the **Barton River**, which originates in Glover and the **Black River**, which originates in Craftsbury. Some sections require relatively high water for paddling.

The **Nulhegan River** flows east out of Brighton through the least-inhabited part of the Northeast Kingdom to the Connecticut River. It can be paddled in medium water.

## NORTHERN FOREST CANOE TRAIL

It is comprised of a navigable chain of rivers and lakes that runs from Old Forge, N.Y., through Vermont, Quebec, Canada, and New Hampshire to Fort Kent, Me. The canoe trail's Northeast Kingdom lakes and rivers are Lake Memphremagog, the Clyde River, Clyde Pond, Salem Lake, Charleston Pond, Pensioner Pond, Island Pond, Spectacle Pond, Nulhegan Pond, the Nulhegan River and the Connecticut River.

## GOLF COURSES

### ST. JOHNSBURY COUNTRY CLUB

Par-70, 18-holes, 6,388 yards.  
5 Memorial Drive, St. Johnsbury,  
VT, 05819. Phone: 748-9894.

### COUNTRY CLUB OF BARRE

Par-71, 18-holes, 6,250 yards.  
Plainfield Road, Barre, VT,  
05641. Phone: 476-7658.

### JAY PEAK GOLF COURSE

Par-72, 18-holes, 5,720 yards.  
4850 Route 242, Jay, VT, 05859-  
9404. Phone: (800) 451-4449.

### ORLEANS COUNTRY CLUB

18-holes, 6,123 yards. 316  
Country Club Lane, Barton.  
Phone: 754-2333.

### NEWPORT COUNTRY CLUB

Par-72, 18-holes. 509 Mount  
Vernon Street, Newport, VT,  
05855. Phone: 334-2391.

### BARTON GOLF CLUB

Public 18-hole course, 5,800  
yards. 548 Telfer Hill Road Barton,  
VT, 05822. Phone: 525-1126.

### MOUNTAIN VIEW COUNTRY CLUB

Semi-private par-35 links style,  
2,816 yards. 112 Country Club Rd.,  
Greensboro, VT. Phone: 533-7477.

### LAKE WILLOUGHBY GOLF

Nine-hole public course, 2,300  
yards. Located two miles from Lake  
Willoughby at the top of Hinton Hill  
in Westmore, VT. Phone: 723-4783.

### GRANDDAD'S INVITATIONAL GOLF COURSE

2,284 yards, 9 holes.  
Newark Village, VT, 05871.  
Phone: 467-3739.



*Photo by Belinda Plyuak*

---

## BIKING

From road and mountain biking to winter fat biking, cycling is a year-round activity and a great way to enjoy the regions scenery.

**Hundreds of miles of paved and gravel roads** offer road bikers plenty of choices for long or short rides. The Northeast Kingdom is a popular destination for mountain bikers from across the country.

In East Burke, **Kingdom Trails** maintains an expanding network of privately-owned mountain bike trails. This network sees thousands of visitors each year. Website: [www.kingdomtrails.org](http://www.kingdomtrails.org)

**Memphremagog Trails** is a nonprofit with a mission to create and promote a system of top-rate, easily accessible multi-use trails. These beautiful trails are located off the Beebe Spur rail trail between Derby and Newport, and extend from Lake Memphremagog to the "top of the world." Website: [www.mstf.net](http://www.mstf.net)

**Craftsbury Outdoor Center's** involvement with bikes goes back to the 1980s – the roots of the sport. Since that time, they've added a bunch of trails, with much improved siting and equipment. Craftsbury hosts races every Tuesday, plus bigger events during the summer and fall. They have programs for kids or school groups and bike and equipment rentals. This longtime outdoors center has quietly been building out some of the best mountain bike trails and programs in the state. Website: [www.craftsbury.com](http://www.craftsbury.com)

**Burke Mountain Resort Bike Park** is located near Kingdom Trails in East Burke. The downhill-oriented mountain bike park was voted one of the top five best regional bike parks by riders

throughout the Northeast. The gravity fed downhill park and trail system offers riding for all ability levels.

**Caledonia Trail Collaborative** maintains a network of year-round, multi-use trails at 560 Clark Road in Danville. These trails are available through the generosity of a private landowner. Website: [www.caledoniatrailcollaborative.org/](http://www.caledoniatrailcollaborative.org/)

The **Lamoille Valley Rail Trail** is a 93-mile former rail bed that spans the breadth of Northern Vermont from the Connecticut River Valley to within two miles of Lake Champlain. 30+ miles of the LVRT have been re-built into a multi-purpose recreation and transportation corridor that offers a scenic, gradual climb from St. Johnsbury, through Danville, Walden, Greensboro and Hardwick. Website: [www.lvrt.org](http://www.lvrt.org)

The **Newport-Beebe Bike Path** (about 6 miles in length), starts in downtown Newport, near the City Docks, winding it's way through the city, along the shores of Lake Memphremagog, crossing the causeway, wrapping around the high school, past North Country Hospital, where it connects with the old railroad line, connecting Newport and Ayer's Cliff, Quebec. The views across the lake are spectacular. Website: [www.trailink.com/trail/beebe-spur-rail-trail/](http://www.trailink.com/trail/beebe-spur-rail-trail/)

**Lyndon Outing Club Bike Park** is located at 1580 Lily Pond Road in Lyndonville. Since 1937, LOC has offered skiing, but now will also be a place mountain biking. The free bike park consists of a steep .5-mile uphill line, a downhill .8-mile run known as Mo's Route, and a skills park and jump line.

## WILDLIFE MANAGEMENT AREAS (WMA)

The Vermont Department of Fish & Wildlife owns over 80 Wildlife Management Areas totaling over 118,000 acres throughout Vermont. Management of these areas particularly emphasizes the conservation of fish, wildlife and their habitat, and provides people with opportunities to enjoy these resources. The following lists WMAs in the Northeast Kingdom.

### EVERY'S GORE

Open to regulated hunting, trapping, fishing, and hiking located in the town of Montgomery. Accessed from a parking area on the west side of Route 118 in Montgomery, near Highland Springs Road. Its 259 acres are forested with red and sugar maple, yellow birch and beech. It borders Atlas Timberland Partnership lands which are open to public hunting, fishing and trapping.

### AVERILL MOUNTAIN

A 510-acre parcel located in Norton. It lies 2.8 miles east of Norton village on the north side of Route 114, and encompasses a large portion of Averill Mountain. It is bordered on three sides by private lands and its northern border is Canada. Access to this WMA is by foot travel only, at the discretion of private landowners along Route 114. There is no legal right-of-way.

### BALD HILL

Open to regulated hunting, trapping, fishing, and hiking. A 932-acre tract of land surrounding the Bald Hill Fish Culture Station. The area is located in the middle of the Northeast Kingdom in Newark and Westmore, between the villages of West Burke and Island Pond. Access the southern end of the WMA by parking at the Fish Culture Station. Bald Hill Pond Fishing Access is at the end of Bald Hill Pond Road.

### BILL SLADYK

A 9,493-acre parcel of land located eight miles north of Island Pond on Route 114. It ranges from Norton Pond northwest to the Canadian Border just north of Holland Pond. Access the western side of the WMA from Holland Pond Road. There is a boat access and parking at the northern end of the pond. Accessed from the southeast from Hurricane Brook Road where there are parking areas and a wildlife viewing area.

### CALENDAR BROOK

A 413-acre parcel located in Sutton, just west of the village near the Sheffield-Sutton town line. The access and parking lot for this WMA is located on Union House Road. Open to regulated hunting, trapping, fishing, hiking and wildlife viewing.

### EAGLE POINT

A 420-acre parcel located along the eastern shore of Lake Memphremagog on the United States-Canada border, in Derby, approximately five miles north of Newport City on the Eagle Point Road. The property consists of nearly a mile of lake shore habitat, numerous wetlands, large meadows, hemlock and mixed forest. It supports a great diversity of wildlife including aquatic mammals, waterfowl, grassland birds, and many other wetland and terrestrial species. The parcel offers excellent wildlife-based public use opportunities and angling access to the Johns River mouth and Hall's Creek. The property is open to public use for hunting, fishing, hiking and wildlife watching.

### LEVI POND

Open to regulated hunting, trapping, fishing, hiking and wildlife viewing. A 262-acre parcel consisting of 24-acre Levi Pond and 238 acres of surrounding land in the town of Groton. The access road, which is suitable only for foot travel, is located at the corners of Marie Orr Road, Mays Cross Road and Goodfellow Road, near Route 302 in Groton. Access is at the discretion of private landowners, as there is no legal right-of-way to this WMA.

### ROY MOUNTAIN

A 1,590-acre parcel located within the towns of Barnet and Ryegate, ranges from the top of Roy Mountain, west to Jewett Pond, and south to the shores of Upper and Lower Symes Ponds. Use the parking area on Roy Mountain Road for foot access. Lower Symes Pond boat access is off Hunt Mill Road in Ryegate.

### SOUTH BAY

Comprised of publicly and privately-owned lands in Newport. Located primarily in two separate blocks totaling 1,813 acres. Both blocks are dominated by wetlands where large meandering rivers (the Barton and the Black) enter South Bay. Access can be had from three boat accesses and roads on three sides. Open to regulated hunting, fishing, hiking and wildlife viewing. Trapping is limited to some areas.

### STEAM MILL BROOK

Open to regulated hunting, trapping, fishing, hiking and wildlife viewing. A 10,826-acre tract lying in the towns of Walden, Stannard, Wheelock and Danville. The WMA can be accessed from a number of places including Stannard Mountain Road, Coles Pond Road in Walden and Danville, and Rock Road.

### VICTORY BASIN

A 4,970-acre wetland and forest complex located 15 miles northeast of St. Johnsbury in the town of Victory. Access areas are located along Victory Road, a dirt road that bisects the WMA and follows the Moose River from North Concord to Gallup Mills. Open to regulated hunting, trapping, fishing, hiking and wildlife viewing.

### WENLOCK

A 1,993-acre parcel located in the town of Ferdinand. Primary access from the north is provided by Route 105 (which parallels the Nulhegan River), and from the south and east by South America Pond Road. WMA is 7.5 miles east and 8.5 miles west of the villages of Island Pond and Bloomfield, respectively. There is a parking area on Route 105.

### WEST MOUNTAIN

A 22,971-acre parcel located in the towns of Maidstone, Ferdinand and Brunswick, the WMA ranges north from Maidstone Lake to Route 105, and east from South America Pond to the Connecticut River. Access is available along miles of dirt roads. Main entry points are South America Pond Road off Route 105, and Maidstone Lake and Paul Stream Roads off Route 102. West Mountain WMA is open to regulated hunting, trapping, fishing, hiking and wildlife viewing.

### WILLOUGHBY FALLS

Open to regulated hunting, trapping, fishing, hiking and wildlife viewing. Comprised of 610 acres of land the WMA is part of a group of lands that includes stream bank fishing access property, a waterfall site, and contiguous parcels forming one large tract. The lands lie north of the village of Orleans, at the confluence of the Willoughby and Barton Rivers, in the towns of Barton, Brownington and Irasburg. There is a parking area at Willoughby Falls. Additionally, two other parking areas give access to the main part of the WMA.

## STATE PARKS

### GROTON STATE FOREST

The 25,000-acre forest is the second largest protected area in the state. Nestled between Interstates 89 and 91, the park maintains a wild atmosphere with black bear and moose calling the park home. Mink, beaver and otters live in and around a number of lakes, rivers, creeks, bogs and kettle ponds. State Highway 232 (also called the Groton Forest Highway) snakes its way north/south through the heart of the state forest. Serviced by a vast network of hiking and multi-purpose trails for mountain biking, horseback riding, and off road use. In the winter, the network of trails that surround the Groton Nature Center, located on the shore of Lake Groton, are used for snowshoeing and cross country skiing. Hiking east of the Groton Nature Center, forest visitors can explore the 700-acre Peacham Bog, one of the largest bogs in Vermont. For more information, contact Big Deer State Park, 303 Boulder Beach Road, Groton, VT, 05046. In the summer call 584-3822 and during the winter, 479-4280. Visit [www.vtstateparks.com/index.htm](http://www.vtstateparks.com/index.htm)

### VICTORY STATE FOREST

Victory State Forest offers 15,826 acres for canoeing, kayaking, fishing, hiking, hunting and limited camping. Wildlife viewing is terrific in this region. The Victory Basin and the Wildlife Management Area offer an opportunity to view moose, black bear, white-tailed deer, river otter, red fox and much more. The forest offers visitors the opportunity to view Burke Mountain, elevation 3,267 feet, and Umpire Mountain, 3,020 feet. Darling State Park is located within the Forest offering camping, hiking, hunting and picnicking amongst a forest of spruce and fir. The Victory Basin offers views of a remote northern ecosystem created by glaciers. Picturesque mountains surround the low-lying swampland. Snowmobiling and mountain biking are extremely popular within this state forest. Contact: Vermont Department of Forest Parks & Recreation, 103 South Main Street, Waterbury, VT, 05671. Phone, 241-3670. Visit [www.vtstateparks.com/index.htm](http://www.vtstateparks.com/index.htm)

### MAIDSTONE STATE PARK

Maidstone is the most remote of Vermont's state parks and still retains much of the wilderness character associated with the Northeast Kingdom. Maidstone Lake was created when the last glaciers melted and a deep, clear, cold lake was formed offering good lake trout and salmon fishing. It was designated a state park in 1938. The camp areas were wilderness, but the area around the lodge was a Civilian Conservation Corps camp. The CCC built many sites with fireplaces for camping, which are still in use today. The campground has 44 tent/trailer sites and 37 lean-tos. Three of the four rest rooms include hot showers. A sanitary dump station is available, but no hookups. There are play areas, hiking trails, and swimming beaches. A picnic shelter, swimming beach, and an additional rest room are available at the day use area. Surrounding the park are acres of forest lands that offer miles of logging roads for mountain biking or hiking. R1, Box 388, Guildhall, VT, 05905. Phone, 676-3930. Visit [www.vtstateparks.com/index.htm](http://www.vtstateparks.com/index.htm)

### LYMAN FALLS STATE PARK

Adjacent to the old Lyman Falls dam in Bloomfield, now breached, the 41-acre property provides access to some of the finest trout fishing in New England and hosts several outstanding primitive canoe campsites, part of a growing water trail. Plunge pools, rapids and riffles below Lyman Falls have the effect of oxygenating the water to create an excellent cold-water fishery. Visit [www.vtstateparks.com/index.htm](http://www.vtstateparks.com/index.htm)



*Photo by Jordau Cota*

### BRIGHTON STATE PARK

Brighton State Park lies in the heart of Vermont's northeastern highlands. A deep evergreen forest blankets much of the surrounding hills. Ponds and lakes are nestled in the wide valleys. This is the wildest and most isolated area in Vermont, rich in legends of Indians and loggers, railroads and rum-runners. The surrounding forest is the result of centuries of change. It is vastly different from the forest encountered by the first European settlers. The 15-acre site is a state designated natural area. Along this trail, you will be able to explore some of the nature and history of Brighton and the Northeast Kingdom. 102 State Park Road, Island Pond, VT, 05846. Phone, 723-4360. Visit [www.vtstateparks.com/index.htm](http://www.vtstateparks.com/index.htm)

### CRYSTAL LAKE STATE PARK

Crystal Lake is approximately three miles long and about one mile in width. In some places it is known to be more than 100 feet deep. It is a glacial lake beautifully situated among rough hewn mountain sides. The beach area has almost a mile of sandy shoreline with a marked swimming area. The large historic granite bathhouse has rest rooms, changing areas, and a concession stand. There are approximately 40 free standing charcoal grills, nearly 80 picnic tables, play areas, rental boats and canoes, and lots of parking space. 96 Bellwater Ave., Barton, VT, 05822. Phone, 525-6205. Visit [www.vtstateparks.com/index.htm](http://www.vtstateparks.com/index.htm)

## HIKING

Long renowned for its spectacular scenery, the Northeast Kingdom offers numerous opportunities for those who like to explore the region's landscape on foot as the area abounds with hiking trails suited for outdoors adventurers of all ages and ability levels.

Perhaps the most popular hiking region in the Kingdom is the Willoughby Lake area in Westmore. Here, you can ascend to the heights of the two well-known peaks that tower high above the waters of the deep, six-mile long lake. **Mount Pisgah** (2,751 ft.), forms the east side of Willoughby Gap and is accessible by three separate trails. On the opposite side of the lake is **Mt. Hor** (2,648 ft.), also accessible by several trails. Ledgy outlooks near both summits provide dramatic views out of the lakes and well beyond.

Two other longtime favorites near Willoughby Lake are **Bald Mountain** (3,315 ft.) and **Wheeler Mountain** (2,371 ft.). At the summit of Bald Mountain, the highest peak in the immediate region, a steel fire tower allows visitors unrestricted views of much of the Northeast Kingdom, including many nearby ponds and lakes. Wheeler Mountain, though much lower, offers many rewards as much of the upper mountain trail passes over open ledges with varying views. Just below the summit, a short side path also leads to an east-facing perch with views toward Willoughby Lake and Bald Mountain.

Groton State Forest is another popular hiking destination offering trails to the open summits of both **Big Deer Mountain** (1,992 ft.) and **Owl's Head** (1,958 ft.), and also **Kettle Pond**, which is ringed by an easy three-mile-long family-friendly footpath. At the western edge of Groton State Park lies 3,037-foot **Spruce Peak**, home to another fire tower offering views up and down the Green Mountain range.

**Burke Mountain**, reached by either foot, bicycle, or automobile (summer and fall), provides great views in all directions from its summit tower. Especially noteworthy is the view west toward Willoughby Gap and the view east toward New Hampshire's White Mountains. Hikers can reach the summit via trail or the paved auto road.

Closer to the Canadian border in Orleans County, 3,861-foot **Jay Peak** can be reached by foot via the famous Long Trail, the country's first long distance hiking trail that extends more than 272 miles from the Massachusetts border north to the international boundary with Canada. The 3.4-mile hike from Rt. 242 to the summit is rated moderate to strenuous, but the reward from the summit is well worth the effort as the view is excellent.

In Essex County, **Monadnock Mountain** (3,148 ft.) in Lemington is probably the area's least appreciated mountain. Well off the beaten track, this mountain rises 2,000 feet above the nearby Connecticut River valley and though its summit is wooded, a restored (2005) fire tower offers a panoramic views that includes much of northern Vermont and neighboring New Hampshire.

Other Kingdom favorites includes **Belvidere Mountain** (3,360 ft.) in Lowell, another peak accessible via the Long Trail with a fire tower at its summit; **Bluff Mountain** (2,380 ft.) in Island Pond; **Haystack Mountain** (2,712 ft.) near Willoughby Lake, with its three different outlooks to the west, south and east.



For more information on hiking trails in the Northeast Kingdom, visit **Green Mountain Club**.



## RECOMMENDED HIKES

**Bald Mountain:** Via Long Pond Trail (off Long Pond Road), 2.2 miles. Elevation gain: 1,450 ft. Rating: Moderate.

**Belvidere Mountain:** From the south via Long Trail and Forester's Trail (beginning from Rt. 118), 2.8 miles. Elevation gain: 2,040 ft.; Belvidere Loop Hike via the Frank Post, Forester's and Long Trails, 7.9 mi.. Elevation gain: 1,980 ft. Rating Strenuous.

**Big Deer Mountain:** Via Big Deer Mountain-Osmore Pond Loop (from New Discovery Campground, Groton State Forest), 4.1 miles. Elevation gain: 80 ft. Rating: Easy.

**Bluff Mountain:** Via Bluff Mountain Community Trail (off Mountain Street in Island Pond), 1.9 miles. Elevation gain: 1,100 ft. Rating: Moderate.

**Burke Mountain:** Via Red and Profile Trails (beginning near Sherburne Base Lodge), 2.5 miles. Elevation gain: 1,650 ft. Rating: Moderate.

**Haystack Mountain (Westmore):** Via North Trail (off Long Pond Road), 0.9 miles. Elevation gain: 850 ft.; Via South Trail (off Long Pond Road); 1.1 miles. Elevation gain: 525 ft. Rating: Moderate.

**Jay Peak:** Via Long Trail (from height-of-land on Rt. 242), 3.4 miles. Elevation gain: 1,638 ft. Rating: Moderate/Strenuous.

**Kettle Pond:** Via Kettle Pond Trail (off west side of Rt. 242), 3.2 miles. Elevation gain: minimal. Rating: Easy.

**Monadnock Mountain:** Via Monadnock Mountain Trail (off Rt. 102 in Lemington), 2.5 miles. Elevation gain: 2,100 ft. Rating: Moderate/Strenuous.

**Mount Pisgah:** Via South Trail (off Rt. 5A,) 1.9 miles. Elevation gain: 1,450 ft. Rating: Moderate/Strenuous; Via North Trail (Rt. 5A), 2.3 miles. Elevation gain: 1,530 ft. Rating: Moderate/Strenuous.

**Mount Hor:** Via Herbert Hawkes Trail (off CCC Road, Rt. 5A), 1.4 miles. Elevation gain: 700 ft. Rating: Moderate.

**Owl's Head:** Via Owl's Head Trail (from Osmore Pond access road), 1.9 miles. Elevation gain: 210 ft.; from end of auto road, 0.25 mile. Elevation gain: 100 ft. Rating: Easy.

**Wheeler Mountain:** Via Wheeler Mountain Trail (off Wheeler Mountain Road, 1.2 mi. from Rt. 5), 1.7 miles. Elevation gain: 700 ft. Rating: Easy/Moderate. (Please note that a new trailhead for Wheeler Mountain was established in 2016 and the trail mileage listed here may not be accurate).

The Westmore Mountain Challenge is an annual footrace held in the town of Westmore and sponsored by the Northwoods Stewardship Center. Racers traverse 26 miles to the peaks of Moose, Hor, Pisgah, Haystack and Bald Mountains in just one day! This year's race is scheduled for 9/23/23. Scan the code for more information.



## CALEDONIA COUNTY

The Northeast Kingdom's most populated county at 31,277, Caledonia is also home to two of the region's largest business centers in

St. Johnsbury and Lyndon. These two towns neighbor each other along the Passumpsic River. Both towns have an energetic business district, industrial park and beautiful historical buildings. Hardwick, lying on the western boundary, has become a regional center of organic agriculture.

Geographically, Caledonia County borders the Connecticut River to the southeast and I-91 and Route 5 run north-south through the center. In the southwest corner, lies Groton State Park, a 25,000-acre forest and the second largest protected area in the state. Burke Mountain, in East Burke, is a major ski resort in the region. East Burke is also home to Kingdom Trails, a multiple use trail system unlike any other and recently voted as the "Best Mountain Bike Trail Network" in North America by Bike Magazine. The county is bounded on the north by Orleans County and the east by Essex County. The western part of the county is mountainous, while the eastern valleys and intervals historically provided excellent farming opportunities. The higher elevations of the county offer picturesque views of New Hampshire's White Mountains.

Known to New England settlers for more than two centuries, it is not known when the region was discovered by Europeans. Prior to settlement, Native Americans inhabited the countryside, fished the rivers and streams and hunted in the vast wilderness.

Barnet, the home to 350-acre Harvey's Lake, was the first town to be settled and was named after Scotland-born Colonel Alexander Harvey. The name Caledonia is derived from the ancient Roman name for Scotland.

The town of Danville originally held the county seat, but in 1855 the public buildings were moved to St. Johnsbury. Its location on Route 2, one of the state's well-traveled east-west corridors, make Danville a popular destination.

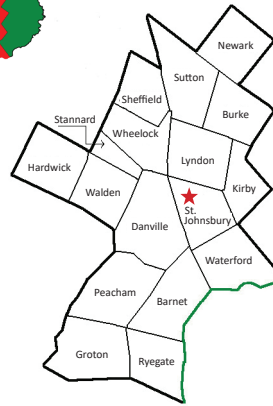
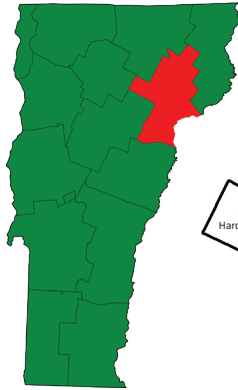
Much of St. Johnsbury's heritage comes from the invention of the platform scale by Thaddeus Fairbanks, who established a business in 1830 that made the name "Fairbanks" synonymous with scales; and from George C. Cary, who founded the Cary Maple Sugar Co. in 1904. With the success and growth of the scale, maple sugar, and wood products industries, so grew St. Johnsbury. Due to its rapid growth, it became the Caledonia County seat in 1856. It also became a rail and highway junction, as well as industrial, commercial, and cultural crossroads of the region - a position in which it is firmly secure today. In recent years, St. Johnsbury has made a name for itself with its arts and cultural centers, including the Fairbanks Museum & Planetarium, the

St. Johnsbury Athenaeum and Art Gallery and Catamount Arts.

Known as the "Covered Bridge Capital of Vermont's Northeast Kingdom,"

Lyndon is divided into meadow and upland which has been used effectively for agriculture. Its riverside location made it ideal for mills, factories and machinery. The Connecticut and Passumpsic Rivers Railroad run through the center of town and once afforded transportation of people and goods.

St. Johnsbury and Lyndon also both offer two renowned private high schools in St. Johnsbury Academy and Lyndon Institute. Many relocate to these towns, as well as other neighboring sending towns, for the purpose of sending their children to these schools.



## VITALS

**County Seat:** St. Johnsbury

**Population:** 30,233

**Area:** 651 sq. mi.

**Persons per square mile:** 48.1

**Median Home Value:** \$164,300

**Median Gross Rent:** \$781

**Median Household Income:** \$52,481

**Households with Broadband Internet:** 79.9%

**Mean Travel Time to Work:** 23.1 min.

**Court House:** 1126 Main Street, Saint Johnsbury, VT, 05819. **Phone:** 748-6600.

**Clerk of Superior Court:** Margaret Villeneuve, 748-6600.

**Family, Criminal, Civil:** Hon. Justin Jiron and Hon. Timothy Tomassi; Shari DeMarzo, Court Manager.

**Judge of Probate:** Hon. Annette Lorraine

**Registrar of Probate:** Virginia Simmer, 748-6600.

**Sheriff:** James Hemond, 970 Memorial Drive, St. Johnsbury, VT 05819, 748-6666.

**CALEDONIA COUNTY PROPERTY TAX RATES**

TOWN	RESIDENTIAL	TAXES ON \$150K	NON-RESIDENTIAL	TAXES ON \$150K
Barnet	\$2.07	<b>\$3,105</b>	\$2.03	<b>\$3,045</b>
Burke	\$2.03	<b>\$3,045</b>	\$2.12	<b>\$3,180</b>
Cabot	\$2.35	<b>\$3,525</b>	\$2.29	<b>\$3,435</b>
Danville	\$1.90	<b>\$2,855</b>	\$1.97	<b>\$2,955</b>
Groton	\$2.06	<b>\$3,090</b>	\$2.17	<b>\$3,255</b>
Hardwick	\$3.02	<b>\$4,530</b>	\$2.99	<b>\$4,485</b>
Kirby	\$2.03	<b>\$3,045</b>	\$2.00	<b>\$3,000</b>
Lyndon Town	\$2.29	<b>\$3,435</b>	\$2.42	<b>\$3,630</b>
Lyndon Village	\$2.80	<b>\$4,200</b>	\$2.92	<b>\$4,380</b>
Newark	\$2.12	<b>\$3,180</b>	\$2.23	<b>\$3,345</b>
Peacham	\$2.20	<b>\$3,300</b>	\$2.15	<b>\$3,225</b>
Ryegate	\$2.08	<b>\$3,120</b>	\$2.19	<b>\$3,285</b>
Sheffield	\$1.54	<b>\$2,310</b>	\$1.66	<b>\$2,490</b>
St. Johnsbury	\$2.41	<b>\$3,615</b>	\$2.63	<b>\$3,945</b>
Stannard	\$2.42	<b>\$3,630</b>	\$2.40	<b>\$3,600</b>
Sutton	\$1.85	<b>\$2,775</b>	\$1.95	<b>\$2,925</b>
Walden	\$1.84	<b>\$2,760</b>	\$1.80	<b>\$2,700</b>
Waterford	\$2.09	<b>\$3,135</b>	\$2.01	<b>\$3,015</b>
Wheelock	\$2.17	<b>\$3,250</b>	\$2.28	<b>\$3,425</b>

The rates in the following table are per \$100 of assessed value.

Rates are a combination of municipal and statewide education rates. The education rate is different for residents versus non-residents. The municipal rate is the same for both.

The “Taxes on \$150K” column illustrates the amount of an annual property tax bill for a property valued on the grand list at \$150,000.

**BARNET**



Website: [www.barnetvt.org](http://www.barnetvt.org)

Population: 1,663

Total Households: 651

Elevation: 1,083 ft.

Area: 43.6 sq. mi.

Town Offices: 1743 US Route 5, Barnet.  
Hours: Mon.-Fri. 9-noon; 1-4:30.

Town Clerk: Ben Heisholt, 633-2256, [townclerk@barnetvt.org](mailto:townclerk@barnetvt.org)

Medical/Rescue: Northeastern Vermont Regional Hospital (St. Johnsbury), 748-8141. CALEX Ambulance Service, 1453 Hospital Drive, St. Johnsbury, 748-7599.

Library: Barnet Public Library. Hours are Mon. 6:30-8:30, Tues. 10-4, Wed. 12:30-4, Thur. 1-5:30, Sat. 10-2.

Schools: Barnet Elementary School, PK-8; 9-12 students are given the choice of surrounding public or approved independent high schools to attend.

Bordering the Connecticut River in southeastern Caledonia County, Barnet is bounded by Waterford, St. Johnsbury, Ryegate, Peacham and Danville.

Barnet is the home to 350-acre Harvey’s Lake in the southwest part of town, which got its name from Scotland-born Colonel Alexander Harvey. The lake is a popular destination for locals and summer residents. Barnet is well watered with several streams running into the Connecticut River. The Stevens River issues from the north end of the lake and runs southeasterly before emptying into the Connecticut.

Home to several farms, Barnet was originally settled by the Scots. It was the first town chartered in the region in 1763. The date Barnet was organized is unknown, though town meeting documents date back to 1783. Town residents took a very active role in Vermont’s declaration of independence and the formation of the state constitution and government. Alexander Harvey represented the town in three conventions in 1777, which declared the state independent and formed the constitution. Barnet was named for the town of Barnet,

*Established 2006*  
**Barnet Tradepost  
 Wellness Center**  
 Complementary Health Care:  
 Massage Therapy, Kinesiology,  
 Feldenkrais, Reiki, NIA,  
 Kyudo, Kendo and Tai Chi  
**802-633-2700**  
[www.barnettradepost.com](http://www.barnettradepost.com)

**VERMONT MOLD & TOOL**  
 Mark A. Cote  
 Owner  
 802-633-3900 • 802-738-6918 cell  
[Mark@Vermontmold.com](mailto:Mark@Vermontmold.com)  
[www.Vermontmold.com](http://www.Vermontmold.com)  
 477 West Main Street, Barnet, Vermont 05821

England. Enos Stevens, who was born 1739, was an early resident of Barnet who had 10 children born here. Barnet has five quaint villages: Barnet Village; East Barnet; West Barnet; McIndoe Falls and Passumpsic.

McIndoe Falls is the location of a hydroelectric dam on the Connecticut River, which separates Barnet from Monroe, N.H. It is one of three power-generating dams on the river in the Northeast Kingdom. There are no big box stores in Barnet, just specialty shops of Vermont products and necessities. Barnet is home to Karme Choling, a Shambhala Meditation Center, and the Milarepa Tibetan Buddhist Center. Two of Vermont's governors, Erastus Fairbanks and Horace Fairbanks, were from Barnet.

Barnet students are educated at the town's PK-8 elementary school and then have the option of attending any approved secondary school in the area. Barnet is easily accessed off I-91 Exit 18, or by Route 5.

**A.C. TRADES**  
 Foundation & Sill Repair  
 Winter Selective Cut Logging • S.F.I. Certified  
**FREE ESTIMATES**  
 25+ Years of Experience  
**Andy Cochran**  
 361 Keiser Pond Rd. • Barnet, VT 05821  
**802-684-9890**

**C.H. Dana RV Inc.**  
**Sales & Service**



**FULL SERVICE ON ALL RV'S**  
**PROFESSIONAL INSTALLATIONS ON COMPLETE HITCH & WIRING PACKAGES**  
**WE OFFER A FULL LINE OF TOWABLE RV'S FROM SMALL TO LARGE**

**TRADES ALWAYS WELCOMED**  
**OPEN: MON-FRI 8-5, SAT 9-3**  
 Largest Selection of **PARTS AND ACCESSORIES** For All RV's  
**www.chdanarv.com**  
**628 Woodsville Road • Monroe, NH 03771**  
**603-638-2200**

**Tax-Free N.H.!**  
**ON-SITE FINANCING**

**BURKE**



Website: [www.burkevermont.org](http://www.burkevermont.org)

Population: 1,651

Total Households: 599

Elevation: 1,027 ft.

Area: 34 sq. mi.

**Town Offices:** 212 School St., West Burke, Mon-Fri 8-4.

**Town Clerk:** Linda Hackett-Corey, 467-3717; [burke@burkevermont.org](mailto:burke@burkevermont.org)

**Medical/Rescue:** Lyndon Rescue, 114 Vail Drive, P.O. Box 401, Lyndonville, VT 05851. Northeastern Vermont Regional Hospital (St. Johnsbury), 748-8141.

**Schools:** Burke Town School, K-8, 3293 Burke Hollow Road, W. Burke, 467-3385. Thaddeus Stevens School, PK-8, 638 VT Route 114. East Burke School, 8-12, 611 Route 114, East Burke. 9-12 students are given the choice of surrounding public or approved independent high schools to attend.

Burke lies in northeastern Caledonia County, bounded by Newark, East Haven, Victory, Kirby, Lyndon and Sutton. Historically, Burke has been known for timber and agriculture. The Passumpsic River runs through town and separates into two branches, which reunite in Lyndon.

At the eastern extremity of the township, and lying partly in Victory, is Burke Mountain, a monadnock mountain because of its resistance to erosion and because it stands alone. The mountain is approximately 3,200 feet above

**Traditional Hooked Rug Exhibit**

sponsored by the Burke Hollow Rug Room and the Burke Mountain Clubhouse and Community Library

**Saturday June 3rd through Saturday July 1st, 2023**

Tuesdays, Thursday and Saturdays from 9 am until 12 Noon

Featuring Rug Hooking demonstrations with instructors on site each Tuesdays and Saturdays

Voting for People's Choice Award is encouraged

Items for sale will be clearly marked!

Admission is free, donations will be accepted to benefit the Library



People's Choice Award 2022 went to Susan Longchamps for her *Tom Turkey*



Photo by Victoria Atwood

sea-level. The original grantees of Burke were a company of 65, originally from Litchfield, Conn. In 1796, the home of Lemuel Walter held the first town meeting. Burke was named after Sir Edmund Burke, a member of the British Parliament who tried to promote conciliation of the American colonies and avert a war for independence.

Chartered in 1782 by Gov. Thomas Chittenden, Burke was settled a decade later. Originally, southern Burke was the main import and export area with a stagecoach stop and post office. However, when the railroad was built in 1857, it transferred the hustle and bustle to other areas.

Several logging operations and mills were formed throughout the years in the three villages of Burke Hollow, East Burke and West Burke. On the eastern slope of Burke Mountain, the Dishmill Brook rises, named after a small shop once located there that turned wooden plates, dishes and bowls of different sizes.

In 1934, the Civilian Conservation Corps built a lookout tower at the top of Burke Mountain, which led to the development of the local ski industry and Burke Mountain Academy — a school that has graduated many world-class ski racers and Olympians. Burke Mountain Ski Resort, regarded as a hidden gem, recently opened a new ski-in/ski-out hotel and conference center.

Burke boasts more than 100 miles of mountain biking trails. Kingdom Trails, a multi-use trail system based in East Burke, was voted as the “Best Mountain Bike Trail Network” in North America by Bike Magazine. East Burke was recently named one of the 101 Best Outdoor Towns in the U.S.

**TRAILSIDE LODGING IN THE NORTHEAST KINGDOM**

Your next great adventure awaits at The Wildflower.



**THE WILDFLOWER**

A four-season destination property for the best in outdoor recreation and Vermont experiences. With our 25-room Inn, full-service restaurant, pub, Village Sport bike shop (with rentals) and KCE guide company right on the property, you will have everything you need to make the most of your visit.

2059 Darling Hill Road, Lyndonville, Vermont 802-626-8310  
[www.wildflowerinn.com](http://www.wildflowerinn.com)



**Kingdom Adventures**  
**MOUNTAIN GUIDES**

275 Mountain Road - East Burke, VT  
 802-274-4112

**ROCK & ICE CLIMBING**  
**WILDERNESS FIRST AID**  
**WILDERNESS FIRST RESPONDER**  
**AVALANCHE EDUCATION**  
**INTERNATIONAL TREKKING**

kamountainguides@gmail.com  
[www.kamountainguides.com](http://www.kamountainguides.com)



**KINGDOM ADVENTURES**  
**MOUNTAIN GEAR**

# DANVILLE



Website: [www.danvillevt.com](http://www.danvillevt.com)  
 Population: 2,335  
 Total Households: 990  
 Area: 60.9 sq. mi.  
 Elevation: 1,591 ft.

**Town Offices:** 36 Route 2 West,  
 PO Box 183, Danville. Hours: Mon.-Fri. 8-4

**Town Clerk:** Wendy Somers,  
 684-3352, [wsomers@danvillevt.gov](mailto:wsomers@danvillevt.gov)

**Medical/Rescue:** CALEX Ambulance Service, 1453 Hospital Drive, St. Johnsbury, 748-7599. Northeastern Vermont Regional Hospital, 1315 Hospital Dr., St. Johnsbury, 748-8141.

**Schools:** Danville School, PK-12, 148 Peacham Road.

Initially called Hillsboro, Danville was granted by New York and chartered in 1786. The original name was apt, due to the land's prominent hilly features. It lies alongside the base of a still more elevated and broken range to the west known as Cow Hill in Peacham, and Walden Mountain.

The name Danville came from a distinguished 18th century French admiral named Jean Baptiste Bourguignon d'Anville. In the spring of 1783, pioneer Charles Hackett opened a spot for a cabin on what is now called the "Isaac Morrill Pitch." He later cleared a second opening, called the "Charles Sias Pitch." In 1784, Capt. Charles Sias and his family moved from Peacham to settle there and brave the long and dreary winter.



Photo by Ted Dawson



**US Route 2 ♦ Danville, VT ♦ (802) 684-2574**



CHECK OUR WEBSITE FOR DAILY AND WEEKLY SPECIALS!

[www.martysvt.com](http://www.martysvt.com)

Mon.-Thurs. 5:30 a.m.-8:30 p.m.  
 Fri. & Sat. 5:30 a.m.-9 p.m.  
 Sun. 5:30 a.m.-8 p.m.

**DELI:**

- Large Selection of Meats
- Homemade Soups
- Lunch Specials
- Pizza
- Meats - Dietz & Watson & more
- Certified Angus Beef

**GROCERY PRODUCTS:**

- Produce
- Health & Beauty
- Frozen Foods
- Breads
- Weekly Sales Flyer

**WINE & BEER:**

Extensive inventory including a big variety of canned cocktails.

**HOT & FRESH COFFEE:**

- Green Mountain Coffee
- Vermont Coffee Company

**FUEL:**

24-hour Fuel Service

**BANKING:**

24-hour ATM

The first child born in town in the summer of 1787 was named Danville Howard, but the child didn't live past the age of three. The influx of settlers was rapid, and in 1789 it was estimated that more than 200 families had arrived. Around 1790, John Webber opened the first store in the center of town. When Caledonia County was established from a portion of Orange County, strife developed between Danville and Peacham as to which would be the shire town. Danville eventually won, and Peacham became the site of the grammar school.

Danville's iconic "Green" was deeded over in 1796 by Aaron Hartshorn and Thomas Dow, to have and to hold as long as the public buildings should remain in town. In 1805, the Vermont General Assembly met in the halls of the old Court House, which at the time stood on the west side of the Green. According to the Vermont Historical Gazetteer, "during the early history of Danville the town had marked influence in the councils of the state. And for many years, stood among the foremost in the state for its wealth and productions." In 1855, the unpopular decision was made to move the public buildings to St. Johnsbury.

Five villages are situated on elevated land in the center of town with excellent views of the White Mountains and Franconia Notch in New Hampshire. North Danville Village, five miles north of Danville Village and the Green, is on the the Sleepers River, a tributary of the Passumpsic, and boasts some of the finest land in town. West Danville Village, Harvey's Hollow and Greenbanks Villages are on Joe's Brook.

Joe's Pond covers roughly 397 acres, and is primarily home to camps and summer residents. One of the town's most famous citizens was U.S. Congressman Thaddeus Stevens, who was born in Danville, April 4, 1792 and later moved to

Pennsylvania. Danville sits in the heart of Caledonia County, bordered to the north by Wheelock, St. Johnsbury to the east, Barnet and Peacham to the south and Cabot, Stannard and Walden to the west.

In recent years, Danville has become a popular community due to its access to Route 2, one of the state's well-traveled east-west corridors. Like many towns in the state, cell phone service is widely available, but reception depends greatly on location. The villages are sparsely populated by small businesses. From 1807 to 1889, the town had its own weekly newspaper called the North Star, but the offices were burned in the Great Fire of 1889, which leveled several village buildings. In 1988, a group of citizens re-established the publication as a community magazine called the *North Star Monthly*, which is still locally owned and serving the Northeast Kingdom. There are still several operating dairy farms in town.



A Unique Gift Boutique  
in Vermont's Northeast Kingdom

.....

Custom Wedding & Party Favors

Tea Party Favors,  
Gift Baskets,  
CocoSoy Candles,  
Artisan Soaps,  
Herbal Sachets  
and Much More!

.....

www.bellesavonvt.com  
10% Off Code - KingdomGuide

**LIVE MUSIC EVERY WEEKEND!**

**OPEN 7 DAYS A WEEK**

Monday & Tuesday 5-8pm  
Wednesday & Thursday 5-8pm  
Friday 4-8pm  
Saturday 12-8pm  
Sunday 12-6pm

**We are family friendly and dog friendly.**

**Something for everyone!!**



**RED BARN BREWING**  
DANVILLE, VERMONT

**2211 RTE 2 EAST  
DANVILLE, VT 05828  
802-227-3031**

**Red Barn Brewing Pub Grub**

**Chips & Salsa/Queso:** Corn tortilla chips with fresh salsa OR queso dip - \$5

**Spent Grain Pretzel:** A warm, Homemade Soft Pretzel, made with spent grains harvested after the brewing process. Served with No Quarter Pub Cheese - \$7

**Barn Boards:** Warm Spent Grain Pretzel, Warm House-Made Spinach Artichoke Dip, VT Smoke & Cure Summer Sausage, Diced Cabot Cheddar Cheese, Sliced Locally Grown Apples, Mixed Nuts & Warm No Quarter Pub Cheese - \$13, Add Marinated Olives - \$.50

**Chicken Wings:** 6 Bone-In Wings: Choice of Buffalo, Teriyaki, BBQ or Gemine Jamaican Jerk Dry Rub. Choice of Dipping Sauce: Blue Cheese, Ranch or House-Made Cowboy Sauce (Mayo, Hot Sauce & BBQ Sauce) - \$9

**Barn Salad:** Diced Pesto Chicken served on a Bed of Locally Grown Fresh Greens, Tossed with Tomatoes, Carrots, Roasted Red Peppers, Cucumbers, Red Onions & Broccoli Slaw and topped with Bacon Bits, served with a side of Maple Balsamic Vinaigrette Dressing - \$11, Without Chicken - \$9

**Chili:** Housemade Chili, using locally raised, grass-fed Beef, topped with Cabot Shredded Cheddar & Sour Cream and served with slices of our Homemade Spent Grain Bread - \$6

**Red Barn Chili Dog:** VT's own McKenzie Hot Dog, topped with Housemade Chili & Shredded Cabot Cheddar Cheese, served with Chips - \$7

**Red Barn Dog:** VT's own McKenzie Hot Dog, grilled & served with Chips - \$5

**Grilled Cheese Sandwich:** Sliced Muenster & Cabot Cheddar served on Homemade Spent Grain Rosemary Bread, comes with a side of house-made Cowboy Sauce (Mayo, Hot Sauce & BBQ Sauce) & Chips - \$9

**Grilled Reuben Sandwich:** Corned Beef, Sliced Muenster & Cabot Cheddar with Sauerkraut served on Homemade Spent Grain Rosemary Bread, comes with a side of house-made Cowboy Sauce (Mayo, Hot Sauce & BBQ Sauce) & Chips - \$9

**Pulled Pork Sliders:** Two smoked pulled pork sliders with house-made black dog BBQ sauce on our Homemade Spent Grain slider buns. Comes with slaw, pickles, and choice of side salad OR Chips - \$10

**Loaded Mac 'n Cheese:** Baked Mac 'n Cheese is loaded with bacon, caramelized onions, roasted red peppers and LOTS of Cabot cheddar! Includes Spent Grain Rosemary bread ends and a side of greens - \$12

**Farm To Plate**  
VT/Local Vendors KIBB Supports:  
McDonald Farmstand (Salad Greens, Fresh Veggies, Maple Syrup) ● Four Town Lowlines, N. Danville, VT (Grass-Fed Beef) ● Joe's Brook Farm, Barnet, VT (Assorted Fresh Veggies) ● VT Smoke & Cure (Summer Sausage) ● Cabot Creamery ● McKenzie's Hot Dogs ● Burt's Apple Orchard ● Genuine Jamaican

**WWW.REDBARBREWINGVT.COM**

Modern Woodmen   
FRATERNAL FINANCIAL

# Common goals Uncommon good

We answer to each other.

Membership benefits from Modern Woodmen can help you sleep well at night. And knowing that you're contributing to the wellbeing of others will put a smile on your face all day long. We're your fraternal partner, and together we're making a positive impact on lives and local communities.



*I can help you plan for life. Let's talk.*  
Modern Woodmen of America  
**Barbara F. Sweet, FIC**  
Danville, VT 05828  
B 802-684-3314, C 802-274-5812  
barbara.f.sweet@mwarep.org  
reps.modernwoodmen.org/bsweet

Securities offered through MWA Financial Services Inc., a wholly owned subsidiary of Modern Woodmen of America. Member: FINRA, SIPC.

# Joe's Pond Craft Shop

Traditional Vermont Handcrafts



**OPEN:**

May-December:  
Tues.-Sat. 9:30-5:30  
Sunday 9:30-1  
Closed on Mondays  
802.684.2192

Intersection of Rt. 2 & 15  
West Danville, Vermont  
[www.joespondcrafts.com](http://www.joespondcrafts.com)

## North Danville Baptist Church

4243 Bruce Badger Highway, North Danville, VT 05828

**COME GROW WITH US**  
Worship & Sunday School ~ 9:30 am  
Pastor Diane Raymond

*I was glad when they said to me, "Let us go to the house of the Lord!"*  
Psalm 122:1

Elevator access to all floors  
For information: 802-535-8559 or  
[northdanvillebaptist@gmail.com](mailto:northdanvillebaptist@gmail.com)  
[www.northdanvillebaptistchurch.org](http://www.northdanvillebaptistchurch.org)



DANVILLE CHAMBER OF COMMERCE  
[DANVILLEVTCHAMBER.ORG](http://DANVILLEVTCHAMBER.ORG)

Join us for the 22nd Annual Danville Fair  
Saturday, August 5th, 2023

- Fun Run 5K
- Grand Street Parade
- Cornhole & Volleyball Tournaments
- Food, Rides, Entertainment!

### Calendar of Events

**Danville Fair**  
Sat, August 5th | 10:30am - Close

**Autumn on the Green**  
Sun, October 1st | 10am-4pm  
[autumnonthegreen.org](http://autumnonthegreen.org)

**Movie Nights on the Green**  
July, August and September  
[moviesnightonthegreen.com](http://moviesnightonthegreen.com)

Follow to see all of our upcoming events  
[facebook.com/danvillevtchamber](https://facebook.com/danvillevtchamber)



AT JOES POND West Danville, VT 05873 ~ 802-684-3398  
Open Weekdays 6:30 am-6 pm, Sundays 7am - 1pm  
~ Same Family Business ~

**FREE DELIVERY**  
around  
Joe's Pond!

**WE HAVE YOUR FAVORITE  
BEERS AND WINES**

**NOW HOME OF  
802 SPIRITS!!**



Vermont Maple Products & Cheeses  
Home Cooking ~ Pies ~ Donuts ~ Cakes  
Special Order Deli Platters ~ Fresh Meats ~ Steaks  
Pot Roast ~ Beef Tips ~ Homemade Sausage  
Great Breakfast Sandwiches  
**- The Kingdom's Best Hamburg -**  
Friendly Country Service





## THREE PONDS Sandwich Kitchen

- Dine In or Take Out
- Special Events Catering
- Thursday Game Night
- Local Artisan Vendors

11 Route 2E • Danville, VT  
threepondsvt.com

Wed-Sat 11am-8pm  
Sunday Brunch 8am-3pm

  @threepondsvt

## Tiny House Rental

Centrally located in Northern VT with easy access to the Lamoille Valley Rail Trail

★★★★★



*The Shed @ Cozy Bnd*



Snowmobilers Welcome!

802.684.3906  
91 Cozy Bnd - Danville, VT

Book Online  
airbnb.com/rooms/40754186





Vermont Landowners have graciously shared their land with Vermont snowmobilers since 1967. Without your generous support, the Statewide Snowmobile Trail System would not exist!

**Thank you Landowners!**

Vermont Association of Snow Travelers  
26 Vast Lane | Barre, Vermont 05641 | (802) 229-0005 | info@vtvast.org

[www.vtvast.org](http://www.vtvast.org)



## Good Fellas & TAVERN

Danville, Vermont  
**802-748-4249**

Tuesday - Friday 4 pm - 9 pm  
Saturday 12 pm - 9 pm

**IN-HOUSE DINING & TAKEOUT AVAILABLE**  
CALL FOR A RESERVATION!

 FOLLOW US ON FACEBOOK FOR OUR MOST UP-TO-DATE INFORMATION & DAILY SPECIALS.

Life changes. Make sure your insurance keeps up.




## NOYLE JOHNSON GROUP

SAWYER & RITCHIE INSURANCE AGENCY

198 Route 2 | P.O. Box 196 | W. Danville, VT  
802-684-3411 | [nwjinsurance.com](http://nwjinsurance.com)

## GROTON



**Website:** [www.grotonvt.com](http://www.grotonvt.com)

**Population:** 984

**Total Households:** 423

**Elevation:** 1,106 ft.

**Area:** 54 sq. mi.

**Town Offices:** 1476 Scott Highway, 584-3276, Hours: Mon.-Thurs. 8:30-5.

**Town Clerk:** Carrie Peters, 584-3276, [townclerk@grotonvt.com](mailto:townclerk@grotonvt.com)

**Medical/Rescue:** Woodsville (Cottage Hospital) Ambulance Service, Woodsville, 603-747-3311. Cottage Hospital, 79 Swiftwater Rd., Haverhill, N.H., 603-747-3709

**Schools:** Blue Mountain Union, PK-12, 2420 Route 302, Wells River.

Located on the southern border of Caledonia County, Groton is bounded by Peacham, Ryegate, Marshfield, Plainfield and Topsham. The surface of the town is diversified by hills and valleys, presenting a picturesque landscape. Wells River, which rises in Groton Pond, flows through the town from northwest to southeast and historically afforded many opportunities for mills and machinery.

Groton is home to several beautiful ponds, including Groton, Levi, Ricker, Pigeon, Noyes and Kettle. Much of the

town's wilderness beauty is protected within Groton State Park, a 25,000-acre forest and the second largest protected area in the state. Within its boundaries are six state parks and year round recreation.

Despite being nestled between Interstates 89 and 91 and containing a number of roads and trails, the park maintains a wild atmosphere of the northeast. Today, State Highway 232 (also called the Groton Forest Highway) snakes its way north/south through the heart of the state park. It is serviced by a vast network of hiking and multi-purpose trails for mountain biking, horseback riding, and off road use. In the winter, the network of trails that surround the Groton Nature Center, located on the shore of Lake Groton, are used for snowshoeing and cross country skiing.

Groton was chartered in 1789 and organized at the first town meeting in 1797. The first settlement in Groton came in 1787. President Abraham Lincoln once pardoned Groton native Private William Scott, a member of the 3rd Vermont Infantry. Scott, commonly known as "The Sleeping Sentinel," had been sentenced to death after falling asleep at his post. He died in a later battle due to several gunshot wounds. Groton is accessed by Route 302, off I-91, and Route 232 off Route 2. Groton Village is located in the southeastern part of town along Route 302.

## HARDWICK



**Website:** [www.hardwickvt.gov](http://www.hardwickvt.gov)

**Population:** 2,920

**Total Households:** 1,196

**Elevation:** 1,339 ft.

**Area:** 38.66 sq. mi.

**Town Offices:** 20 Church St., PO Box 523. Hours: Mon.-Fri., 8 a.m. to 4 p.m., 472-5971

**Town Clerk:** Tonia Chase, 472-5971, [tonia.chase@hardwickvt.gov](mailto:tonia.chase@hardwickvt.gov)

**Town Manager:** David Upson, 472-6120, [david.upson@hardwickvt.gov](mailto:david.upson@hardwickvt.gov)

**Medical/Rescue:** Hardwick Rescue Squad, 171 Creamery Road, 472-6721. Copley Hospital (Morrisville), 888-4231.

**Library:** Jeudevine Memorial Library, 93 North Main Street, 472-5948, [jeudevinelibrary@hardwickvt.gov](mailto:jeudevinelibrary@hardwickvt.gov).

**Schools:** Hardwick Elementary School, Grades PK-6, 135 South Main Street; Hazen Union High School, 7-12, 126 Hazen Union Drive.

The most westerly town in Caledonia County, Hardwick is not particularly mountainous. It's bordered by Greensboro to the north, Woodbury to the south, Walden to the east and Wolcott to the west.

The Lamoille River enters the town near the northeast corner and, historically, together with its tributaries provided excellent mill opportunities. The southeastern part of town is on the western slope of the eastern range of the Green Mountains. In its early days, the historic Bayley-Hazen Road served as the access road to Hardwick. Today, Route 15 connects Hardwick with several other Northeast Kingdom towns and links to larger Vermont towns such as Morrisville and Burlington. Route 15 also connects to Vermont Route 2 and St. Johnsbury and Montpelier, the state capital.

Mon - Fri 10-6  
Sat 10-5 Sun 11-4

# Galaxy bookshop

Bringing enthusiastic readers an expanding universe of books since 1988

Check out our **GAMES** section!

Present this ad for **25% off** any purchase!

\*Offer expires 10/01/23

[www.galaxybookshop.com](http://www.galaxybookshop.com)

41 South Main St, Hardwick, VT / 802-472-5533

LICENSED & INSURED

## Holmes Plumbing

173 Glenside Ave  
Hardwick, VT 05843

Josh Holmes  
(802) 472-6228  
(802) 745-8390 cell  
[jholmesplumbing@gmail.com](mailto:jholmesplumbing@gmail.com)





Photo by Allison Hahr

Hardwick, chartered to Danforth Keyes on Aug. 19, 1781, is likely to have gotten its name from Hardwick, Mass., where some of Keyes' associates lived. Hardwick's first permanent settler, Mark Norris, arrived on May 16, 1788 and the first town meeting took place in March of 1795 in Norris' home.

In 1798 Samuel Stevens located in what is now East Hardwick where he built the first grist and saw mills, as well as a building which has come to be known as "the Brick House." He named this village Stevensville, and he served as town treasurer for 21 years. By 1885, Stevensville was a thriving community, boasting two general stores, two churches, a carriage factory, a saw mill, a grist mill and several dwellings. In 1846, the first post office was established at the village, by then called North Hardwick.

The first settlement in South Hardwick, now Hardwick village, was made by Capt. John Bridgman in 1795. The town grew rapidly from 1790 to 1860. The St. Johnsbury and Lamoille County Railroad opened in 1877. Hardwick was dependent on agriculture and was known as a trade center until the opening of granite quarries nearby.

Granite quarrying began in 1868, and for a while the town was known as the building granite capital of the world. The quarries provided granite for some of the most prominent buildings in the United States. The granite industry reached its peak in 1911. Operations continued through the 1920s and until 1934 on a small scale. During World War II, the tracks of the Hardwick to Woodbury railroad were taken up to be used for scrap metal in the war effort.

Hardwick is rich in farmland and in recent years developed into a regional center of organic agriculture. Hardwick Village has many beautiful Victorian-style buildings.

The Hardwick Trails system contains six miles of hiking trails and five miles of single track biking trails, winding through mixed woodland habitats. Community volunteers and donors provide the muscle and means to care for this recreation jewel that is groomed for winter skiing and mowed for summer use.

## Calderwood

**INSURANCE AGENCY**

Offering you *outstanding* service and protection since 1979



123 South Main St.  
Hardwick, VT  
802-472-5517  
www.calderwoodins.com

Mike Gauthier, CIC  
mikeg@calderwoodins.com

**WE ♥ OUR MEMBERS. WE ♥ OUR COMMUNITY.**



**BUFFALO MOUNTAIN MARKET**  
COOPERATIVELY OWNED

**75 Mill St - Hardwick**  
**(802) 472-6020**

Local Produce & Cheese  
Wholesome Food  
Bulk Food & Spices  
Beer & Wine  
Wellness

↔

Baked Goods  
vegan & gluten free  
grab & go deli items or  
enjoy sitting in our cafe.

~ Sustainability Sunday ~  
**1st Sunday of every month!**  
*10% off all bulk liquids - Bring your own container and save!*

**Open: Monday - Friday 8-7**  
**Saturday & Sunday 8-6**

**SHOP LOCAL - BUY LOCAL | BMFC.COOP**

**COMMUNITY & CO-OP NOURISHING EACH OTHER SINCE 1975**



## Summersweet GARDENS

Only the name has changed! AT PERENNIAL PLEASURES

### Nursery, Gift Shop & Tea Room

Stroll *beautiful display gardens*, discover a wealth of *flowers and herbs*, browse a *gift shop* filled with unusual things, and relax with a *pot of tea!*

[www.summersweetgardens.com](http://www.summersweetgardens.com)

<p><b>NURSERY &amp; SHOP</b> Open Wed-Sun 10-5 Closed Mon &amp; Tues</p>	<p><b>TEA ROOM</b> Open June - Sept Reservations Recommended Thursday thru Sun 11-4</p>
--	---

63 Brick House Road • East Hardwick, VT  
(802) 472-5104

## KIRBY



**Website:** kirbyvt.gov

**Population:** 575

**Total Households:** 285

**Area:** 24.41 sq. mi.

**Elevation:** 1,260 ft.

**Town Offices:** 346 Town Hall Road, Lyndonville, 626-9386, Hours: Tues. & Thurs. 8-3 and by appt.

**Town Clerk:** Erin Patoine, 626-9386, [townclerk.kirbyvermont@gmail.com](mailto:townclerk.kirbyvermont@gmail.com)

**Medical/Rescue:** Lyndon Rescue, 114 Vail Drive, PO Box 401, Lyndonville, 626-1101. Northeastern Vermont Regional Hospital (St. Johnsbury), 748-8141.

**Schools:** The town pays tuition for children to attend any elementary or secondary education state-approved school.

Situated in the easterly part of Caledonia County, Kirby's soil is rich and well suited for agriculture. A mountainous region lies to the east, and the town is well watered with several springs and brooks among the hills that make their way to the Passumpsic and Moose Rivers. Historically, businesses in town were saw mills, quarries and even a starch factory.

The town did not settle quickly and has never held over 500 inhabitants. The first settlers began to arrive around 1792. The town charter was granted Oct. 20, 1786 and chartered in 1790 to Roswell Hopkins, known at the time as Hopkinsville. The name was altered by an act of the Legislature in 1808 to Kirby. The first settlers were Theophilus and Sophronia Grout, who located near the southern tip of the town near the Moose River in 1792. The Grout homestead, much expanded and refurbished by 2016, proudly remains today on U.S. 2. The town is known for being a farming community without a trading center or village. Originally, the town was part of Burke. The first resident of Kirby was Maj. Benjamin Whitcomb who was noted for being a hunter and trapper.

Kirby, with a population of only 425, furnished 44 soldiers to the Union in the Civil War, and three others enlisted in neighboring towns.

The origin of Kirby's name is uncertain. It is believed the name came from a surname or possibly England. It is also believed the name may have originated from petitions that Seth and John Kirby submitted to the Vermont Legislature. In England, the name Kirby means a town that has a church. Today, the town of Kirby is home to two small ponds, Johnson and Kirby Pond, as well as Kirby Mountain which is nearly 3,000 feet in elevation.

There have been as many as five one-room schools in town, of which three are still standing.

Since 1978, Kirby has been a full K-12 parental choice town, tuitioning children to schools in adjacent towns. Since it is a "school choice" town, land values and real estate prices tend to be high, comparatively. Kirby is bordered by Lyndon to the west, Burke to the north, Victory to the east, and St. Johnsbury and Concord to the South. Burke Mountain, a ski resort, is a short drive away.

# We're Better Together



**Vermont State University**



**VermontState.edu**

Vermont State University will bring together the rich histories of Castleton University, Northern Vermont University, and Vermont Technical College. Combining the very best of our three institutions, Vermont State will launch July 1, 2023.\*

- Five Campuses Plus Learning Sites Across Vermont
- 105+ Degrees, Certificates, and Training Programs
- In-Person, Hybrid, and Online Learning Options



**Castleton**  
A VERMONT UNIVERSITY



**Northern Vermont University**

**VERMONT TECH**

\*Pending final approval of NECHE.

VTSU does not discriminate in its programs and activities on the basis of any status protected by state or federal law.

# LYNDON



Website: [www.lyndonvt.org](http://www.lyndonvt.org)

Population: 5,491

Total Households: 2,254

Area: 36 sq. mi.

Elevation: 720

**Town Offices:** Lyndon Municipal Office Building, PO Box 167, 119 Park Ave, 626-5785, Hours: Mon.-Fri. 7:30-4:30.

**Town Clerk:** Dawn Dwyer, 626-5785, [dawn@lyndonvt.org](mailto:dawn@lyndonvt.org)

**Medical/Rescue:** Lyndon Rescue, 114 Vail Drive, 626-1101. Northeastern Vermont Regional Hospital, 1315 Hospital Drive, St. Johnsbury, 748-8141.

**Schools:** Lyndon Town School, K-8, 2591 Lily Pond Road; Riverside School, K-8, 30 Lily Pond Road; Lyndon Institute, 9-12, 168 Institute Circle, Northern Vermont University, 1001 College Road.

Located just north of the center of Caledonia County in the Passumpsic River Valley, Lyndon was founded in 1780. Its land is uneven with several hills and valleys carved by the many tributaries of the Passumpsic. It is cornered on the southwest by Danville, west by Wheelock, north by Sutton and Burke, and east by Burke and Kirby. The town contains the villages of Lyndonville, Lyndon Center and Lyndon Corner.

Lyndon is known as the “Covered Bridge Capital of Vermont’s Northeast Kingdom.” The town is divided into meadow and upland which has been used effectively for

agriculture. Its riverside location made it ideal for mills, factories and machinery. The Connecticut and Passumpsic Rivers Railroad ran through the center of town. Lyndon was founded in 1780 by Hon. Jonathan Arnold, Daniel Cahoon and Daniel Owen of Providence, R.I., an exploring committee of an association of about 50 enterprising citizens of that city to settle a colony in the new state of Vermont. Barnet, Peacham and Ryegate were the only chartered towns at the time. Standing on the summit of the high hill in Lyndon Corner, they mapped out their new town, which was a popular hunting ground for Native Americans. When the town was granted to Arnold and his associates, it was called Bestbury. The name was changed to Lyndon in honor of Arnold’s oldest son, Josias Lyndon Arnold, a native of Providence. He was a highly-educated lawyer and poet who settled in St. Johnsbury, but eventually decided backwoods life was not for him.

Jonathan Arnold would go on to secure charters for Bilymead (now called Sutton) and St. Johnsbury, where he settled and died in 1793. Lyndon was once famous for its cattle and livestock, especially horses which were held in the highest regard across the country. Native trees of white pine, spruce, hemlock, fir, cedar, sugar maple, beech, birch, elm, ash and tamarack were prominent. Daniel Cahoon cleared the first home site and built the first cabin, relying for survival on forests full of game and rivers teeming with trout. Cahoon would become the first town clerk, lister and selectmen. In 1792, the first property tax was enacted to help with the building of bridges and highways.



# STONECREST

PROPERTIES

101 Depot Street, Lyndonville VT | 802.626.4790

Serving the Entire Northeast Kingdom

Your Local Real Estate Experts



StoneCrestPropertiesVT.com



HOUSE | BARNs | 297 ACRES



1275 CHESLEY HILL ROAD  
WHEELOCK, VT  
-  
MLS4940332 \$475,000



Over the next several decades the town grew significantly in population. In 1931, during Prohibition, a Boston newspaper referred to Lyndonville as a haven for “rum running” gangsters, due to its proximity to the Canadian border. The town is home to Northern Vermont University-Lyndon, a four-year liberal arts school founded in 1911, originally to train teachers. Lyndon Center is the home of Lyndon Institute, an independent high school that offers programs in arts, sciences, technology, and athletics. The school was founded in 1867 and now has students from across the country and around the world.

These days Lyndonville is a bustling downtown village divided by Route 5, a well-traveled north-south corridor. Over the years, manufacturing, tourism, agriculture and retail have been staples of the economy. There is an industrial park located between Lyndonville and St. Johnsbury.

*Follow us on Facebook & Instagram  
for our Daily Specials*

*Miss Lyndonville*  
**DINER**

Open Mon 5:30-2:30 Tues - closed  
Wed thru Sat 5:30-2:30 Sun 7:00 -3:00

686 Broad Street, Lyndonville, VT 802-626-9890

**FRED'S**  
ENERGY

YOU'VE GOT A FRIEND



Licensed, experienced and friendly professionals. Call today for a free, no-obligation quote!

- HEATING OIL
- PROPANE
- PLUMBING
- HEATING & AIR CONDITIONING SERVICE & INSTALLATION
- GENERATORS
- SEWER PUMPS
- CENTRAL VAC
- WATER HEATERS & SOFTENERS
- BATHROOM REMODELS
- AIR PURIFIERS
- TANK MONITORS
- 24/7 EMERGENCY SERVICE & MORE!



DERBY 802.766.4949	LYNDONVILLE 802.626.4588	MORRISVILLE 802.888.3827	RICHFORD 802.848.3164
-----------------------	-----------------------------	-----------------------------	--------------------------

CallFred's.com


THE RIVERSIDE SCHOOL

CUM PATIENTIA OMNIA POSSUNT CONFICI



**The Riverside School**  
**(802) 626-8552**  
**30 Lily Pond Road**  
**Lyndonville, Vermont**  
**info@theriversideschool.org**





# CHAINSAW

1134 Stannard Mountain Road • Wheelock Vermont  
Head Up the Mountain and Save Big!

## MAKITA DOLMAR

**FULL SERVICE  
CHAINSAW REPAIR**

**NEW & USED PARTS  
FOR ALL MAKES  
OF CHAINSAWS**

**WIDE SELECTION  
OF FORESTRY SUPPLIES**

**OPEN 8-5 Monday-Friday • 8 - NOON Saturday • 802-533-7133**

# EASY AUTOS

SALES & SERVICE  
ESTABLISHED 2011

LYNDONVILLE VERMONT  
www.EZautos.net 802-626-8283

## FULL SERVICE REPAIR & MAINTENANCE

- ALIGNMENTS
- BRAKES
- COMPUTER DIAGNOSTICS
- DIESEL
- VT STATE INSPECTIONS
- AND MORE...

Sales • 24-Hour Service  
Design • Installation  
Radiant Floor Heating  
Water Heaters • Water Treatment  
Propane Equipment Sales & Service



## Harris

Plumbing & Heating Inc  
802-626-5841

## Lyndonville Agway

### FARM • GARDEN HOME • PETS

Unique gifts, clothing,  
wall decor and much more!

802.626.5538  
6601 Memorial Drive, Lyndonville, VT 05819

# Home & auto. Bundle & save.

Call me for a quote




**Brett Gale**  
Agent

1033 Broad Street  
Lyndonville, VT 05851

Bus: 802-626-8651  
brett@brettgaleinsurance.com  
www.statefarm.com/agent/us/vt/lynd

Availability and amount of discounts and savings vary by state.  
State Farm Mutual Automobile Insurance Company, State Farm Indemnity Company, State Farm Fire and Casualty Company,  
State Farm General Insurance Company, Bloomington, IL  
State Farm County Mutual Insurance Company of Texas, State Farm Lloyds, Richardson, TX  
State Farm Florida Insurance Company, Winter Haven, FL

## H.O.P.E. Thrift Store

We offer fabulous deals for the whole family!



Seasonal Clothing  
Kid's Section  
Hidden Treasures  
Household Goods  
Boutique Items  
And so much more!

Support our many programs by shopping at  
our non-profit thrift store  
H.O.P.E. Merchandise Available

**Tuesday thru Friday 10 am - 5 pm  
Saturday 10 am - 4 pm  
Closed Sunday and Monday**

136 Church Street Lyndonville, VT 05851  
802-626-3228

Visit us at : [hopevermont.com](http://hopevermont.com)

**Antiques & Emporium**

Quality Used Furniture  
Always Buying Gold & Silver  
Antiques & Collectibles  
Pyrex & Corning Ware, Rugs,  
Jewelry, Pottery and a whole lot more!

Open 7 days  
a week  
10-5

Antiques & Emporium NEK Vermont

182 South Wheelock Road Lyndonville, VT 05851  
802-626-3500

Find us on Facebook

**HG Supplies**

**Concrete Products and Masonry Supplies**  
**SEPTIC TANKS**

Blocks • Bricks • Precast Concrete  
Pavers • Retaining Walls • Spring Tiles  
Culvert, Pipe & Fittings

43 Raymond St.  
Lyndonville, VT

Monday -Friday  
7:00 am -4:30 pm

**802-626-5555**

**GREEN MOUNTAIN BOOKS & PRINTS**

“A Treasure in the Kingdom”  
New \* Used \* Rare \* Collectibles

Broad Street, Lyndonville, VT  
(802) 626-5051  
Open M-F 10-6 • Sat 9-5  
[www.greenmtnbooks.com](http://www.greenmtnbooks.com)

Celebrating over 45 years serving our community!

Gift Certificates Available!

**FABRIC YARN** *Sewin Love* **FABRIC SHOPPE**

Notions  
Patterns & Books  
Handcrafted Gifts


Open Mon-Fri 9:00 am - 5:30 pm, Sat 9:00 am - 4:00 pm

**802-427-3070**  
[www.sewinlovetofabric.com](http://www.sewinlovetofabric.com)  
101 Depot Street | Lyndonville, VT 05851

**Lyndon MOTOR LODGE**

**BEST LITTLE MOTEL IN NORTHEAST KINGDOM**  
— Exceptionally Clean & Cozy —

Free Wifi - Flat TV/Premium Cable  
Refrigerators - Microwave - Coffee Maker



Route 5 ~ 6148 Memorial Drive, Lyndon, VT 05849  
**802-626-3548**  
[www.lyndonmotorlodge.com](http://www.lyndonmotorlodge.com)

**WHEELER Building Materials Inc.**

— Since 1963 —

**We have everything you need to build your castle including the kitchen sink!**

Valspar Paints • Cabot Exterior Stains  
Aristokraft Cabinetry • Windsor Windows  
Therma-Tru Doors • Owens Corning Insulation

**Truck Mounted Forklift Delivery Service**

**152 Church Street  
Lyndonville, VT 05851**  
**(802) 626-5102 (802) 626-5040**

## NEWARK

<b>Population:</b> 584 <b>Total Households:</b> 236
<b>Area:</b> 36.78 sq. mi. <b>Elevation:</b> 1,738 ft.
<b>Town Offices:</b> 1336 Newark St., Tues., Wed, Thurs., 8-3.
<b>Town Clerk:</b> Amber Holden, 467-3336, newarktownclerk@gmail.com
<b>Medical/Rescue:</b> Lyndon Rescue, 114 Vail Drive, P.O. Box 401, Lyndonville, 626-1101. Northeastern Vermont Regional Hospital (St. Johnsbury), 748-8141.
<b>Schools:</b> Newark Street School PK-8, 1448 Newark Street; 9-12 students are given the choice of surrounding public or approved independent high schools to attend.

Residing in the northeast part of Caledonia County, Newark is the northernmost town in Caledonia County. The town is mostly woodland and has never had a population of more than 679, that peak being reached nearly 100 years ago. Its origin is a story of rugged backwoodsmen who left the comfort of other towns to subdue the dense forests of this elevated, hilly landscape.

Newark was chartered August 15, 1781 to William Wall along with 69 other shareholders by the then Republic of Vermont. In 1795, the first land was cleared near Burke and settled by James Ball and his family. A few years later, Eleazer Packer came and settled much deeper into the forest. Others followed slowly and the town was organized in 1809. The

first settlers encountered several hardships due to the remote location. The 1875 map of Newark shows 13 school districts. By 1950, the number of schools had been reduced to two and today Newark supports only one school, located in the center of town on Newark Street.

As the forests were cleared, the soil was found to be perfect for growing wheat. The town has abundant sugar maple trees and is well-watered. The eastern slope of a mountain that extends from East Haven to the center of town is still densely forested. Newark Pond and Center Pond are the largest bodies of water, while several small ponds and brooks dot the landscape.

Lumber was a major staple of the economy and the town once held several saw mills, grist mills and starch factories. Nowadays, the center of town contains a few buildings: the town clerk's office; a church; and a school. Newark is accessed by Route 114 and Route 5A.

Its secluded and wooded acreage offers breathtaking views and several hunting, fishing and hiking opportunities. It is bordered to the north by East Haven and Brighton (Island Pond), west by Westmore, and south by Burke. The land to the east is remote, heavily forested and sparsely inhabited. Lake Willoughby, the glacially-formed treasure of the Northeast Kingdom, is just a short drive up Route 5A. Other natural attractions in Newark include the Bald Hill Fish Hatchery and Jobs Pond.

## PEACHAM



<b>Website:</b> <a href="http://www.peacham.org">www.peacham.org</a>
<b>Population:</b> 715 <b>Total Households:</b> 369
<b>Area:</b> 46.7 sq. mi. <b>Elevation:</b> 1,310 ft.
<b>Town Offices:</b> PO Box 244, 79 Church Street. Hours: Mon. 8:15-5, Tues-Thurs 8:15-noon.

<b>Town Clerk:</b> Rebecca Washignton, 592-3218, <a href="mailto:townclerk@peacham.org">townclerk@peacham.org</a>
<b>Medical/Rescue:</b> CALEX Ambulance Service, 1453 Hospital Drive, St. Johnsbury, 748-7599. Northeastern Vermont Regional Hospital (St. Johnsbury), 748-8141; Peacham Volunteer Fire Dept., 592-3392 (non emergency)
<b>Schools:</b> Peacham Elementary School, PK-6, 340 Bayley Hazen Road; the town pays tuition for children to attend any state-approved secondary school.

Peacham was chartered Dec. 31, 1763 as a part of the New Hampshire Land Grants. Many of the picturesque fields are farmed and agriculture remains a steady force. Peacham sits in the southwestern part of Caledonia County and is bordered to the north by Danville, to the east by the town of Barnet, to the south by the town of Groton, and to the west by the towns of Cabot and Marshfield, both in Washington County.

In 1774, pioneers from Newbury, Vt., staked their claim in Peacham. The French and Indian War had ended, and settlers from southern New England were establishing towns along the Connecticut River, including Newbury in 1762, followed by Barnet in 1770 and Ryegate in 1773. It didn't take long for these hearty folks to hear tales of cheap, fertile land to the west in a territory that wouldn't become known as Vermont for another 40 years. Around 400 pioneers set their sights

643 Bayley-Hazen Road  
Peacham, VT  
802 592 3026

Follow Us on  
Facebook  
for Current  
Information

Community Supported Cafe Using Local Ingredients  
Open: 7-2 Tues-Friday 9-2 Sat-Sunday

## Berwick

**AGENCY INC**

*Established in 1957*

185 Church Street  
Peacham, Vermont

802-592-3234  
[insure@berwickagency.com](mailto:insure@berwickagency.com)

[www.berwickagency.com](http://www.berwickagency.com)

Providing insurance  
for home, farm,  
automobile & business.

Licensed in Vermont  
and New Hampshire.

**The Peacham Historical Society maintains a wonderful collection of artifacts and documents and holds an annual ghost walk.**

Visit them online at [peachamhistorical.org](http://peachamhistorical.org)

on what is now Peacham. The group included Robert Carr, John Sanborn, John Skeels, Jonathan Elkins Sr. and Frye Bayley. Frye Bayley's uncle, Gen. Jacob Bayley, persuaded his nephew to carry dispatches to Montreal. The rough trail blazed by shallow axe cuts would later become the foundation for the Bayley-Hazen Road, a historic supply route during the Revolutionary War that was never completed. Portions of it are still traveled today. Frye Bayley never fulfilled his intention of permanently moving to Peacham.

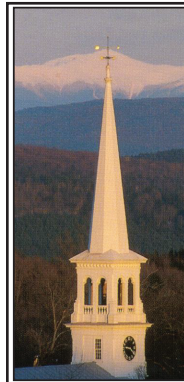
Elkins was the first permanent resident, moving his family there in 1775.

After the war, population rapidly increased and the town was a point of commercial importance for Native American trade. According to Esther Munroe Swift's Vermont Place-Names: Footprints of History, there are four stories on how Peacham got its name, but the most popular one has it attributed to a character from an early 18th century English opera. A popular play of the time, The Beggar's Opera, had a character named Polly Peachum. It is told that when the play was put on stage in the colonies during the 1760s the Royal

Governor of New Hampshire (which owned Vermont's lands at the time), Benning Wentworth, honored the memory of Fenton by naming the town after her famous stage persona.

A high ridge passes through the westerly part of town. The views of the Green Mountains and the White Mountains of New Hampshire are breathtaking from higher elevations, such as Devil's Hill and Cow Hill. The heavily photographed landscape is dotted with streams, fields, ponds and farms. The village itself is a National Historic Village District. The largest body of water is Peacham Pond, which hosts several homes and seasonal camps. At one point, the town had four saw mills, two grist mills, a starch factory and a tannery.

Peacham is now an agricultural area and a bedroom community. After completing Peacham Elementary School, students are allowed to attend any secondary school they choose, making Peacham attractive to families wishing to send their kids to the region's top private high schools.



**Peacham Congregational Church**

A mainstream Christian community  
 Regular worship services - Sunday at 9:30 am  
 Special interfaith and Christian gatherings throughout the year  
 Join us for our Pork Dinner (7/4/23) & Fall Foliage Dinner (10/5/23)

For more info:  
[www.peachamchurch.org](http://www.peachamchurch.org)  
 Rev. Sonia Dunbar, [peachampastor@gmail.com](mailto:peachampastor@gmail.com)

**BIKES & E-BIKES FOR SPRING**

**GIANT BICYCLES**

**TREK**

**PowerPlay Sports**

Northern Vermont's Used Gear Specialist Since 1995

Open 7 days/week  
 802-888-6557  
 35 Portland Street • Morrisville, VT

[www.powerplaysportsvt.com](http://www.powerplaysportsvt.com)

**PEACHAM FARMERS MARKET**

FARM AND FOOD VENDORS, LIVE MUSIC, LAWN GAMES, CHILDREN'S ACTIVITIES AND FUN FOR ALL AGES

**THURSDAYS 3-6PM ON THE VILLAGE GREEN**  
 JUNE 22 THROUGH SEPTEMBER 7

## RYEGATE

	<b>Website:</b> <a href="http://www.ryegatevt.org">www.ryegatevt.org</a>
	<b>Population:</b> 1,165
	<b>Total Households:</b> 380
	<b>Area:</b> 36.6 sq. mi.
	<b>Elevation:</b> 1,060
<b>Town Offices:</b> PO Box 332, 18 South Bayley-Hazen Road. Hours: Mon.-Wed. 1-5, Fri. 9-1.	
<b>Town Clerk:</b> Elizabeth Page, 584-3880, <a href="mailto:ryegateclerk@yahoo.com">ryegateclerk@yahoo.com</a>	
<b>Medical/Rescue:</b> (Cottage Hospital) Ambulance Service, Woodsville, 603-747-3311, Cottage Hospital, Swiftwater Rd., Woodsville, N.H. 603-747-9000.	
<b>Schools:</b> Blue Mountain Union School, PK-12, 2420 Route 302, Wells River.	

Ryegate sits in the southeastern corner of Caledonia County and is the southernmost community in the Northeast Kingdom. It is bordered to the north by Barnet, to the west by Groton, to the south by Newbury, which is in Orange County, and to the east by the Connecticut River, which forms the border with New Hampshire. Traversing its way through Ryegate is the Wells River, which flows into the Connecticut River.

The historic Bayley-Hazen Road runs north and south through the center of town, which is home to Lower Symes and Ticklenaked Ponds. Ryegate was chartered Sept. 8, 1763. In the winter of 1773, a group of farmers from Scotland sent David Allen and James Whitelaw to scout tracts of land for settlement in North America. After landing in Philadelphia, they met with Dr. John Witherspoon, president of New Jersey College (modern day Princeton University), who informed them he had a 23,000-acre township of land called Ryegate on the Connecticut River.

The town was organized, with Whitelaw as the first town clerk, in 1776. Witherspoon, one of Ryegate’s more famous landowners, was a signer of the United States Declaration of Independence. According to Edward Miller and Fredric P. Wells in “History of Ryegate, Vermont,” published in 1913, the glory of Ryegate is in the men and women whom it has produced or who have descended from its early families. A sturdy race were those Scotsmen in Yankee-land who subdued the wilderness, covered the hills with fruitful farms and planted there the church and the school.

Today, Ryegate is a small, quiet town divided into three villages: South Ryegate, East Ryegate and Ryegate Corner. Easily accessible off I-91 and Route 302, the town is known to have excellent soil for farming. Since Ryegate has no schools, many students attend Blue Mountain Union School in Wells River.

## SHEFFIELD

	<b>Website:</b> <a href="http://www.sheffieldvt.org">www.sheffieldvt.org</a>
	<b>Population:</b> 682
	<b>Total Households:</b> 272
	<b>Area:</b> 32.62 sq. mi.
	<b>Elevation:</b> 900
<b>Town Offices:</b> 37 Dane Road, Sheffield, Hours: Mon. & Fri. 9-3, Wed. 9-6.	
<b>Town Clerk:</b> William St. Peter, 626-8862, <a href="mailto:SheffieldVTTownClerk@gmail.com">SheffieldVTTownClerk@gmail.com</a>	
<b>Medical/Rescue:</b> Lyndon Rescue, 114 Vail Drive, Lyndonville, 626-1101. Northeastern Vermont Regional Hospital (St. Johnsbury), 748-8141.	
<b>Schools:</b> Miller’s Run School, PK-8, 3249 VT Route 122. The town pays tuition for children to attend any state-approved secondary school.	

Sheffield is in the northern part of Caledonia County, bordered by Wheelock, Sutton, Glover and Greensboro. It was chartered Oct. 25, 1793, a late date due to the reluctance of settlers to locate within the wilds of the more northern towns after the southern portions were settled. The charter went to Stephen Kingsbury, and the following winter, several families from New Hampshire settled, including John and Richard Jenness along with Jonathon and James Gray and their families.

Settlers had difficulty raising provisions, which were brought up by horseback from river towns on a trail that followed marked trees. A mountain range passes through the northern and western portions of the town, which separates the waters of the Passumpsic and Barton Rivers. The mountain range is not characterized by cliffs, abrupt precipices, or sharply pointed peaks, but rather by gentle slopes and heavily-wooded, rounded peaks.

Despite its high elevation, the soil in Sheffield has been historically fertile and several farms still dot the landscape. Sheffield is home to several small trout ponds.

Today, Sheffield’s town hall and post office are on Route 122 as part of a small village, a short distance from the Miller’s Run School. Also on Route 122, near the northern border of the town is Holbrook State Park, one of the Northeast Kingdom’s hidden gems. An unassuming dirt access road takes hikers or snowshoers to a trail network in a small, densely wooded area that is home to Round Pond, Long Pond and Mud Pond. Sheffield stands out within Vermont as the site of a 16-turbine industrial wind energy project that began producing power in 2012 and provides \$520,000 in revenue to the town annually. A portion is applied to the municipal budget to reduce local taxes, and the rest is put into a reserve fund to be invested by the town for future use.

Sheffield serves as a bedroom community and many residents commute to larger nearby towns like Lyndon or Barton.

“Vermont is a small state which makes an enormous difference.”

- Fred Rogers, TV’s Mr. Rogers

# ST. JOHNSBURY



**Website:** [www.stjvt.com](http://www.stjvt.com)  
**Population:** 7,364  
**Total Households:** 3,188  
**Area:** 37.78 sq. mi.  
**Elevation:** 614

**Town Offices:** St. Johnsbury Municipal Building, 51 Depot Square, Suite 101. Hours: Mon.-Fri. 8-4:00.

**Town Clerk:** Stacy Jewell, 748-4331, [townclerk@stjvt.com](mailto:townclerk@stjvt.com)

**Town Manager:** Chad Whitehead, 748-3926, [cwhitehead@stjvt.com](mailto:cwhitehead@stjvt.com)

**Medical/Rescue:** Northeastern Vermont Regional Hospital, 748-8141. CALEX Ambulance Service, 1453 Hospital Drive, St. Johnsbury, 748-7599.

**Schools:** St. Johnsbury School, PK-8, 257 Western Avenue; Good Shepherd Catholic School, PK-8 (private), 121 Maple Street; St. Johnsbury Academy, 9-12, 1000 Main Street.

St. Johnsbury lies at the confluence of the Passumpsic, Moose and Sleepers Rivers and is the most populated town in the Northeast Kingdom. It's conveniently located at the intersection of I-93 and I-91, just 45 minutes from the Canadian border.

In the mid-1700s, King George III granted a 39,000 acre tract of land on the Passumpsic River – including the whole of St. Johnsbury and parts of Concord and Waterford – to 39 petitioners. A charter was issued in 1770 in honor of the Earl of Dunmore. The conditions of the grant required that grantees settle and cultivate the land within three years, and prohibited the cutting of pine trees deemed suitable for the Royal Navy. Seven years after the “Dunmore” grant, Vermont declared itself independent. There was conflict over respecting the right of lands granted under seal of neighboring states, and it is believed that most of the original grantees settled elsewhere. In 1786, Vermont Gov. Thomas Chittenden made an official grant to Dr. Jonathan Arnold, a member of the Continental Congress, and his associates. Arnold left Rhode Island in 1787 and, with six other families, built homes at what is now the center of town.

The new township was named after St. John de’Crevecoeur, the French consul in New York. This was done at the suggestion of Gen. Ethan Allen, a personal friend of the consul. The first town meeting took place in 1790 in the home of Dr. Arnold. According to the St. Johnsbury Historical Society, much of the town's heritage comes from two men: Thaddeus



Photo by Ashley Van Zandt

Fairbanks, who invented the platform scale and established a business in 1830 that made his name synonymous with the scales he produced; and George C. Cary, who founded the Cary Maple Sugar Co. in 1904. St. Johnsbury thrived with the success and growth of the scale, maple sugar, and wood products industries. Railroads were also a major factor in St. Johnsbury's growth and industry. Due to its increasing regional influence, St. Johnsbury became the Caledonia County seat in 1856 and then developed into the industrial, commercial, and cultural crossroads of the region – a position in which it is firmly secure today.

Many cultural centers were built by the Fairbanks family including the Fairbanks Museum & Planetarium and the St. Johnsbury Athenaeum, which houses a library of over 45,000 books. The adjoining Art Gallery has on display a collection of outstanding paintings by American and European artists, with special emphasis on works by the Hudson River School of painters. Featured is "Domes of the Yosemite," the largest painting by Albert Bierstadt. For more than 150 years, St. Johnsbury Academy has offered local, regional and international students a comprehensive independent secondary education, widely recognized as an institution that develops character, academic excellence, and civic responsibility in its students.

Same owners as Mooselook Diner. EXPANDED RIVERFRONT SEATING AREA OVERLOOKING THE PASSUMPSIC.



**98 MILL**  
ITALIAN PUB & GRILL

**NEK'S MOST ANTICIPATED NEW RESTAURANT!**

98 Mill Street, St Johnsbury VT

See website for opening details. [WWW.98MILL.COM](http://WWW.98MILL.COM)



**THE ST. JOHNSBURY HISTORY & HERITAGE CENTER**  
*celebrates the town's rich legacy with exhibits which preserve and teach history to all ages.*

**PLEASE PLAN TO VISIT**  
 421 Summer Street, St. Johnsbury VT

June through September  
 MONDAY-FRIDAY 10 am - 4 pm & 1st & 3rd SATURDAY 1 pm to 4 pm.  
 October through May  
 MONDAY-WEDNESDAY 10 am - 4 pm.

Contact: (802) 424-1090  
[www.stjhistory.org](http://www.stjhistory.org), [stjohnsburyhcc@gmail.com](mailto:stjohnsburyhcc@gmail.com)




## Maple Center Motors, Inc.

*You Don't Pay More... You Just get More!*

1128 Memorial Drive, St. Johnsbury, VT 05819

Phone (802) 748-4527 email@maplecentermotors.com

### Automobile Sales & Service

See our inventory online at

**maplecentermotors.com**

## What to Wear Boutique

Shopping you can feel good about



### Upscale Women's Consignment

446 Railroad Street, St. Johnsbury VT \* (802) 424-1314

*Name brand items at low prices!*



## TROMBLY

PLUMBING | HEATING | AIR CONDITIONING

- Plumbing Repairs
- Fixture Installation
- Boilers & Furnaces
- Cleaning & Installations



APPRENTICE TRAINING INSTITUTION

**24 hour service for current customers!**

77 Concord Ave., St. Johnsbury {802.748.1953}

www.tromblyplumbing.net

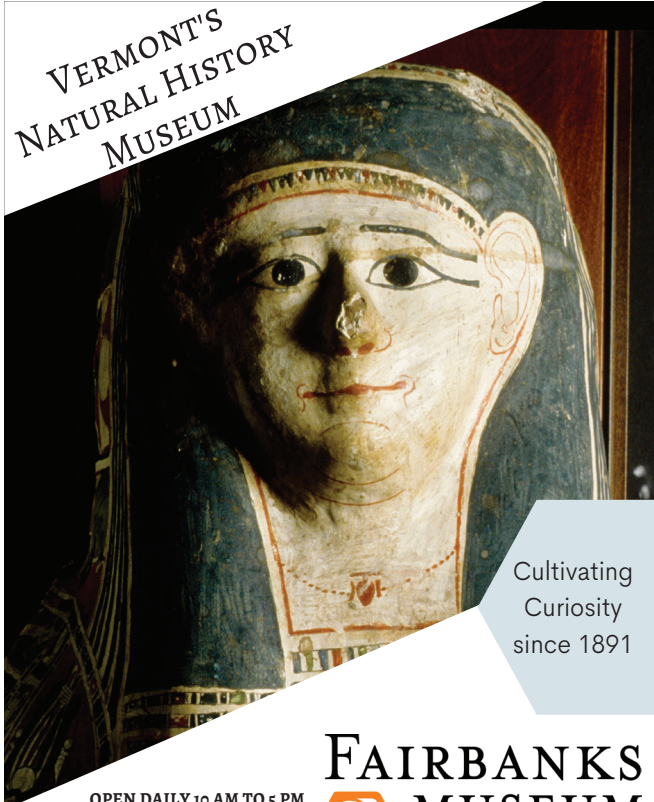
There's only

# ONE

ST. JOHNSBURY

This northeastern Vermont town is the only *St. Johnsbury* in the world and it doesn't just have a unique name: check out its historic downtown for a great variety of special shops, restaurants and attractions!

## VERMONT'S NATURAL HISTORY MUSEUM



Cultivating Curiosity since 1891

OPEN DAILY 10 AM TO 5 PM  
MAIN STREET, ST. JOHNSBURY  
FAIRBANKSMUSEUM.ORG

**FAIRBANKS MUSEUM**  
& planetarium

## Wes Ward Auto Repair

**Providing Service You Can Trust for over 40 years!**

We offer a wide range of services to meet all your vehicle maintenance and repair needs.

Family-Owned



**www.wesward.com**



1193 Portland Street  
St. Johnsbury, VT  
Open Mon.-Fri. 7 a.m to 5 p.m.

**802-748-3636**



**MORRISON'S**  
FEED BAG

**Open Mon - Sat**

Largest selection of clothing & footwear in St. Johnsbury!

- Premium Pet Foods & Supplies
- Backyard Farm & Feeds
- Wild Bird Seed
- Gardening Supplies









[www.morrisonfeeds.com](http://www.morrisonfeeds.com)

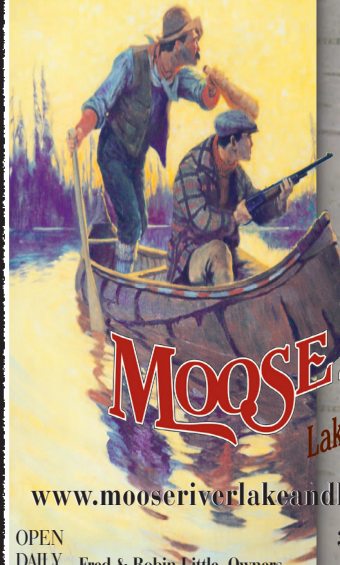
**802-748-0010** 

1238 Memorial Drive, St. Johnsbury, VT 05819


Let the outside in.

**FRED LITTLE**  
JEWELRY  
GOLD & SILVER

- ☪ Clothing for women & men
- ☪ Gifts for self and surroundings
- ☪ Furniture & Home Decor
- ☪ Pendleton Blankets, etc
- ☪ Children's Department
- ☪ Original Artwork
- ☪ Taxidermy/ Pelts/ Skulls
- ☪ Books - Puzzles - Cards
- ☪ Fine Wine



**MOOSE RIVER**  
Lake & Lodge Store

[www.mooseriverlakeandlodgestore.com](http://www.mooseriverlakeandlodgestore.com) 

OPEN DAILY Fred & Robin Little, Owners

370 RAILROAD ST., ST. JOHNSBURY, VT  
**802-748-2423**



**RE/MAX**  
**HERITAGE**



Contact us today. We would love the opportunity to connect you with our global network of buyers to get top dollar for your home!

Please visit our website at:  
[REMAXHERITAGEGROUP.COM](http://REMAXHERITAGEGROUP.COM)

802.748.7808

623 Concord Avenue, Suite 1  
St. Johnsbury, VT 05819



- Dine-in or Take-out
- Breakfast Served All Day
- Soup, Sandwiches & Burgers
- Delicious Baked Goods


**Ice Cream & Milkshakes**

802.424.1629  
378 Railroad Street  
St. Johnsbury, VT

8 am - 3 pm Weekdays, 8 am - 1 pm Weekends  
Closed Wednesdays

*For DAILY SPECIALS and current hours... Like us on Facebook or give us a call!*



*Dapper do's for dashing dudes!*



**DAN'S** *Barbershop*  
& SHAVE PARLOR

560 RAILROAD STREET ST. JOHNSBURY, VERMONT 05819  
802 424-1808

book online at  
[Dans-barbershop.com](http://Dans-barbershop.com)

**FUN, AFFORDABLE, FAMILY ENTERTAINMENT**

EQUIPMENT SALES, SERVICE AND ACCESSORIES IN THE 10 PINS IN THE PIT PRO SHOP

**OPEN BOWLING TIMES EVERYDAY**

**COSMIC BOWLING EVERY WEEKEND**

**NOW WITH 14 BEERS ON TAP**

212 HASTINGS HILL - ST. JOHNSBURY, VT - 802-748-2205  
FOR OPEN BOWLING HOURS VISIT [GOLDCROWNLANES.COM](http://GOLDCROWNLANES.COM)




NORTHEAST KINGDOM Council on Aging  
*New directions for living well.*



**HELPLINE**  
**800-642-5119**





MLS #4930626

**Grand Victorian**

IDEAL LOCATION IN ST. JOHNSBURY, VT  
METICULOUSLY MAINTAINED

CLOSE TO AMENITIES  
4 BEDROOMS, 5 BATHROOMS, 3 BONUS ROOMS  
119 BOYNTON AVENUE


*Turn Key Home*



**PARKWAY REALTY**  
*Your Key to the Kingdom*  
[www.ParkwayVT.com](http://www.ParkwayVT.com)



802.748.8169  
info@parkwayvt.com

**CALEDONIA FARMERS' MARKET**

The Freshest Vegetables, Fruits and Baked Goods.  
Prepared Food Locally Grown Plants & Seedlings

Cut Flowers Maple Products  
Preserves Meat Trout  
Arts & Crafts & Friendly Faces

**LOCATIONS:**

<b>ST. JOHNSBURY</b> Saturdays 9AM - 1PM Pearl Street	<b>DANVILLE</b> Wednesdays 9AM - 1PM On the Green
--	--

While visiting the Green Mountain State, why not experience a little bit of the

# Philippines

Call for reservations (802)424-1585, or check us out at [pica-pica.us](http://pica-pica.us)





The Best Places to Eat Filipino Food in Every State



**pica\* pica**  
Filipino Cuisine  
Saint Johnsbury, Vermont



## HANDCRAFTED IN VERMONT



Tasting room & gift shop      Cocktail Bar & Restaurant

74 Eastern Ave. St. Johnsbury, VT




@stjdistillery




CRAFT BEER 👑 LOCAL FOOD 👑 VERMONT SPIRITS





**KINGDOM TAPROOM AND TABLE**  
CRAFT FOOD & CRAFT DRINK

397 Railroad Street  
St. Johnsbury  
802-424-1355    802-424-1455

[KingdomTaproom.com](http://KingdomTaproom.com)

CRAFT BEER 👑 LOCAL FOOD 👑 VERMONT SPIRITS



### OFFICE SPACE FOR LEASE

**Emerson Falls Business Park, St. Johnsbury, VT**

Locate your company in Vermont beside the historic Emerson Falls and Sleepers River where you can picnic, fish, take walks or run during breaks. High speed fiber on site. 400 to 6800 square feet available. Will build to suit – price based on space required, utilities except internet included.

Second Floor Office Suite, 7 rooms, co-working space, 100% ADA compliant, high speed fiber, 2 bathrooms with shower, plenty of off-street parking. Smaller 2-3 room suites available. Beautiful, spacious grounds.

**Impey's Vermont Real Estate**

177 Western Avenue, St. Johnsbury, VT  
802-748-8993 • [impey-vermont-realestate.com](http://impey-vermont-realestate.com)



## Welcome to the Northeast Kingdom!



**VISITING & PLAYING**  
The NEK Chamber can help with every aspect of your visit. We have the most extensive website on the region, its attractions, lodging establishments, restaurants and stores. Customize your stay with the chamber's on-line trip itinerary, the only one of its kind in the nation.



**DOING BUSINESS**  
The Northeast Kingdom Chamber is made up of over 300 unique and diverse business members. Our fully-staffed office is open year-round to assist with networking, website, promotional opportunities, member discounts and much more. Contact us today for more details!

78 Matty House Circle  
Lyndon Center, VT 05850  
Telephone: 802-626-5594  
E-mail: nekinfo@nekchamber.com

follow us on  [www.nekchamber.com](http://www.nekchamber.com)



## ST. J FIRE EXTINGUISHER

*Sales & Service*

**WE DO:**

- Annual/Monthly Inspections
- Recharging
- 6-year maintenance
- Hydrotesting



- Does your home, camp or business have an adequate number of fire extinguishers?
- Have they been serviced?
- Will they work when you need them to?

**REMINDERS:**

- NFPA, fire marshals and insurance companies require that fire extinguishers are inspected and tagged annually.
- Clean your Chimney
- The NFPA recommends both photoelectric and ionization detectors!
- Install a carbon monoxide detector

12 PERKINS STREET • ST. JOHNSBURY, VT  
802-748-3584 • WWW.STJFIRE.COM

## Canterbury Inn Residential Care



**Supportive Senior Housing**




*Whether you are ready to join our family today, or in the future, we will be here for you.*

802-748-5556  
info@canterburyinn.org | canterburyinn.org  
46 Cherry Street, St. Johnsbury, VT

## THE LAW OFFICE OF ROBERT A. BRAZIL, PLLC

STAR THEATER BUILDING • P.O. BOX 468  
ST. JOHNSBURY, VT • 802-424-1404

### REAL ESTATE LAWYER

LICENSED IN VT & NH

Real estate title and closing services; simple estate planning; landlord and tenant; probate administration; general civil practice.

**YOUR LIFE ~ YOUR ATTORNEY**

[WWW.RABRAZIL.COM](http://WWW.RABRAZIL.COM)

Visit our website: [UCCSTJ.com](http://UCCSTJ.com)

**United Community Church | UCC**  
*open and affirming*



You are invited to join us in worship  
 Sundays at 10 am  
 In person or  
 Facebook Live/Zoom

802-748-2603  
 1325 Main Street  
 St. Johnsbury, VT 05819

Rev. Andrew Ponder Williams  
[unitedcommunitychurchUCC@gmail.com](mailto:unitedcommunitychurchUCC@gmail.com)




**Green Mountain Massage School**

A blend of hands-on and online learning  
 that fits your life!

Register now ~ next group starts in August.


[www.gmmschool.com](http://www.gmmschool.com)






26 Memorial Drive, St. Johnsbury | 802.748.9114 OPEN Mon- Friday 8:00am -4:30pm Saturday 8:00 am - 1:00 pm

**Independent Senior Living**  
*for ages starting at 55*



Beautifully Restored Historic Building

- Optional Health & Living Services
- Located on Main Street in downtown St. Johnsbury
- Meal Site & Senior Activities Center in house
- Social & Cultural Events are organized by residents & managers



*Life is Full Here!* 802.748.1772 • [www.SummitPMG.com](http://www.SummitPMG.com)  
 1207 Main Street, St. Johnsbury, Vermont



**House Of PIZZA**  
 Family Owned Business Since 1979

**ST. JOHNSBURY**  
 287 Portland Street  
**802-748-5144**

**LYNDONVILLE**  
 93 Main Street  
**802-626-4500**

**Appetizers**  
**Salads**  
**Spaghetti**  
**Lasagna**  
**Spinach Pie**  
**Grinders**  
**Wraps**  
**Calzones**

Dinner Items Available  
 at the Lyndonville Location

Love that puzzle you've been working on?

**WE FRAME PUZZLES**



*Custom Framing with archival materials  
D-I-Y Framing Supplies or Bring your own frame*

**The Framing Format**

485 Lafayette Street • St. Johnsbury, VT • 802-748-3964  
www.framingformat.com



*Olde First Church*

**St. Johnsbury's Oldest Church**  
A growing and caring community of faith.

You are invited to worship with us  
in person or on the web  
10:30 Sunday mornings

Breezy Hill Road - just off from Rte 5  
in St. Johnsbury Center

www.stjohnsburychurch.org † 802.626.8075

**The Rev. Dr. Jeffrey M. Potter**  
Senior Minister



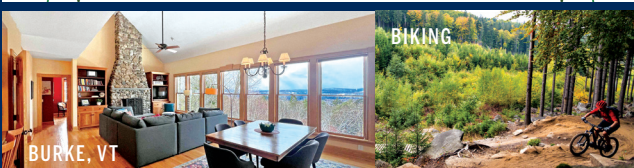
Four Seasons

**Sotheby's**  
INTERNATIONAL REALTY



Looking to plant  
your roots in the  
Northeast Kingdom?

We don't just work here, we live here too.  
Let's chat about your real estate plans.



1184 Main Street, Suite 1 | O: 802.751.7582 | St. Johnsbury, VT

FourSeasonsSIR.com Each Office is Independently Owned and Operated.

**SNJ**  
**SEAMLESS**  
**Rain Gutters**

**LEAFPROOF**  
**GUTTER**  
**COVERS**

5" & 6" K-style Gutters

Many Colors

To Choose From

Free Estimates

Fully Insured

We Fix Damaged Fascia

Owner Installer

All Work Guaranteed

**SERVING VT & NH**

**WWW.SNJRAINGUTTERS.COM**

**802-751-6191**

## STANNARD

**Population:** 208 **Total Households:** 95

**Area:** 12.5 sq. mi. **Elevation:** 1,700 ft.

**Town Offices:** PO Box 94, Stannard Mtn. Rd., Greensboro Bend. Hours: Wed. 8-noon.

**Town Clerk:** Connie Withers, 533-2577. [townofstannard@vtlink.net](mailto:townofstannard@vtlink.net)

**Medical/Rescue:** Hardwick Rescue Squad, 171 Creamery Road, 472-6343. Copley Hospital, 528 Washington Highway Morrisville, 888-4231. Northeastern Vermont Regional Hospital, 1315 Hospital Dr., St. Johnsbury, 748-8141.

**Schools:** Lakeview Union Elementary, K-6, 533-7066; 7-12 students have the choice of public or approved independent surrounding town schools.

Located in western Caledonia County, Stannard is bordered by Greensboro, Hardwick, Walden, Sheffield, Wheelock and Danville. The western portion of the town is the most inhabited, separated from the eastern portion by mountainous terrain. A steam saw mill was constructed on a remote pond in 1856 by T.G. Bronson. At the time, nearly 1 million feet of lumber was manufactured at the mill annually

and sent to St. Johnsbury where it was used by E&T Fairbanks. Steam Mill Brook originates in Stannard Pond and flows south. Stannard was chartered on Aug. 19, 1867, having previously been known as Goshen Gore Number 1.

According to Esther Munroe Swift's Vermont Place-Names: Footprints of History, the town of Goshen Gore Number 1 was renamed by the Vermont General Assembly in honor of the American Civil War Hero General George Stannard following calls to do so by residents. Born in Georgia, Vt., Stannard moved to Saint Albans where he was called into battle in 1861 along with the rest of the Vermont Regiment. He was a 41 year-old lieutenant colonel and was promoted rapidly to a regimental command, which he held at Gettysburg. Vermont legislative journals show that in 1865 the state commended General Stannard for his "skill and bravery." Heeding the pleas of its residents, the legislature decided to give what had been known as Goshen Gore Number 1 independent status as a town named in the general's honor. Stannard is the only town in the state to have derived its name from the Civil War.

Stannard is accessible from the west through Greensboro and from Danville to the east.



**When we stand together there is nothing, nothing, nothing we cannot accomplish.**

— Bernie Sanders, notable United States Senator and former Stannard resident

## SUTTON



**Website:** [www.suttonvt.org](http://www.suttonvt.org)

**Population:** 913

**Total Households:** 380

**Area:** 38.26 sq. mi.

**Elevation:** 1,152 ft.

**Town Offices:** 167 Underpass Road, PO Box 106. Hours: Mon.-Thurs. 7:30-4.

**Town Clerk:** Patty McClure, 467-3377, [townclerksutton@gmail.com](mailto:townclerksutton@gmail.com)

**Medical/Rescue:** Lyndon Rescue, 114 Vail Drive P.O. Box 401, Lyndonville, 626-1101. Northeastern Vermont Regional Hospital (St. Johnsbury), 748-8141.

**Schools:** Sutton School, K-8, 95 Underpass Road; 9-12 students have the choice of public or approved independent surrounding town high schools.

Located on the northern end of Caledonia County, Sutton is bounded by Lyndon, Burke, Westmore, Newark and Sheffield. The town is bisected by Route 5, which runs north and south through the Northeast Kingdom. Several small trout ponds are contained within Sutton, including Bean, Vail, Duck, Blake, Marl and Dolloff Ponds. Several brooks and streams flow across the landscape, as well as the West Branch of the Passumpsic River.

A large portion of the northern section consists of Willoughby State Forest, which contains over 20 miles of

hiking trails. Most of these trails are well suited to novice and intermediate hikers. Other trails are privately-owned on Wheeler, Bald, Haystack and McSherry mountains and some are maintained by the Westmore Association, the Northwoods Stewardship Center and the Green Mountain Club. Several remote, wooded areas are accessible by a network of roads built by the Civilian Conservation Corps. Mount Hor, near beautiful Lake Willoughby, rises 2,648 feet above sea level and 500 feet above the lake.

Sutton was chartered by the name Billymead in 1782 to Jonathon Arnold and associates. The name Billymead was derived from Arnold's son, William. In 1790, several families from Sandwich and Moultonboro, N.H., joined families from Lyndon and other adjoining towns to settle in the new town. Unfortunately Arnold's son, William, later became a terrible disruptive drunk. In 1812, the townspeople became so disenchanted with William and their town name that they voted to change it to Sutton. The people were so eager to use the new name that they started before the Vermont legislature approved it. The approval of the new name didn't come until two years after it was changed. While the legislature was considering the name, the Billymead post office was opened. The name of the post office didn't change until around 1817. The Sutton resident who came up with the new name was Joctan Putnam who was originally from Sutton, Mass.

## WALDEN



**Website:** [www.waldenvt.gov](http://www.waldenvt.gov)

**Population:** 956

**Total Households:** 437

**Area:** 39 sq. mi.

**Elevation:** 1,683 ft.

**Town Offices:** 12 VT Route 215, West Danville.  
Hours: Mon.-Wed., 9-4, Thurs. 9-5.

**Town Clerk:** Debbie Messier, 563-2220, [tc@waldenvt.gov](mailto:tc@waldenvt.gov)

**Medical/Rescue:** Hardwick Rescue, 171 Creamery Rd., Hardwick, 472-6343. CALEX Ambulance Service, 1453 Hospital Drive, St. Johnsbury, 748-7599. Northeastern Vermont Regional Hospital, 748-8141. CALEX Ambulance Service, 1453 Hospital Drive, St. Johnsbury, 748-7599.

**Schools:** Walden School PK-8, 135 Cahoon Farm Road; 9-12 students are given the choice of public or approved independent surrounding town high schools.

Situated in northwestern Caledonia County and surrounded by Danville, Cabot, Greensboro, Hardwick and Stannard, Walden was chartered on Aug. 18, 1781 to Moses Robinson and 64 others.

It was originally in Orange County until the formation of Caledonia County in 1796. Joe's Brook, which flows out of Cole's Pond in the northern part of town, runs south into Joe's Pond in Cabot and West Danville. Cole's Pond was discovered by a hunter of the same name from St. Johnsbury. Lyford Pond, in the southern part of town, was discovered

by one of Gen. Hazen's men of the same name. Walden was founded along the historic Bayley Hazen Road, an important supply route during the Revolutionary War that runs along the western border of town. In 1779, a block house was built in this territory and a small garrison was left to defend it. The officer left in command was named Walden, who requested the town receive his name when chartered.

Walden is known for its elevation and abundant snowfall. The highest point is the summit of Stannard Mountain, near the town's northern border, with an elevation of 2,579 feet.

One of Walden's hidden treasures is the Steam Mill Brook Wildlife Management Area, a 10,826-acre that is open to regulated hunting, trapping, fishing, hiking and wildlife viewing. It is surrounded by Noyestar Road, Summerhill Road and Stevens Hill Road. The WMA can be accessed from a number of places, including Stannard Mountain Road, Coles Pond Road in Walden and Danville, and Rock Road.

Walden has no post office, zip code or centralized village, but Walden School, PK-8, educates elementary students who can then be tuitioned to any approved secondary school in the region. Walden's location offers picturesque views of the surrounding Green Mountains. The town is easily accessed using Route 15, a major highway connecting the Northeast Kingdom with the northwestern region of Vermont.

## WATERFORD



**Website:** [www.waterfordvt.org](http://www.waterfordvt.org)

**Population:** 1,268

**Total Households:** 530

**Area:** 38.2 sq. mi. **Elevation:** 816 ft.

**Town Offices:** PO Box 56, 532 Maple Street, Lower Waterford.

Hours: Mon., Tues., Thurs., Fri. 8:30-3:30, closed Wed.

**Town Clerk:** Deb Benoit, 748-2122, [townofwaterford@gmail.com](mailto:townofwaterford@gmail.com)

**Medical/Rescue:** CALEX Ambulance Service, 1453 Hospital Drive, St. Johnsbury, 748-7599. Northeastern Vermont Regional Hospital, 1315 Hospital Dr., St. Johnsbury, 748-8141.

**Schools:** Waterford Elementary School, PK-8, 276 Duck Pond Road; the 9-12 students are given the choice of public or approved independent surrounding town high schools.

Situated in Caledonia County on the Connecticut River, Waterford is a "young" town – it wasn't settled until after the American Revolution and chartered on Nov. 8, 1780. Exact dates are scarce, but it's clear that James and Submit Adams arrived by 1783, in the part of town that bordered St. Johnsbury. Soon others began to settle in what became the town's villages: Upper Waterford, Lower Waterford, West Waterford, and districts like "Copenhagen." Each one focused on industry: grain mills, lumber mills, tanneries. The town's rivers and fierce springtime streams provided power for these. Farms spread out around the villages. And churches and schools, the mainstays of educated people and community life, were established all over the town.

According to Esther Munroe Swift's Vermont Place-Names, Footprints of History, in its charter the original name of the town was to be Littleton. But that was changed to Waterford in 1797 after New Hampshire adopted the name Littleton for

**Open Every Day!**

# ROWELL SUGARHOUSE

Visit a real Vermont sugarhouse. See our stainless steel equipment where we make syrup every year. Also see our antique sugaring exhibit.

**OPEN YEAR ROUND**

We have an amazing selection of Vermont shirts, hats & more!

Maple Products  
Vermont Gifts • Baskets  
Local Jams & Jellies  
VT Paintings  
Woodturned Bowls  
Antiques • Souvenirs

LOCALLY MADE HANDCRAFTS

4962 VT Rt. 15, Walden, VT 05873  
**802-563-2756**

the town directly across the Connecticut River, which forms Waterford's southern boundary with New Hampshire.

Waterford is on the eastern edge of Caledonia County and is bordered to the north by the county seat of St. Johnsbury. To its east sits the town of Concord, which is in Essex County, and to its west is Barnet. Waterford is geographically diverse, offering the pleasing combination of mountain and valley scenery so common to Vermont. The soil is fertile and well adapted to agriculture. The Passumpsic River cuts through the north-west corner of Waterford, and 100-acre Stiles Pond lies in the northern part of town near its border with St. Johnsbury.

The town was chartered to Benjamin Whipple and his associates. Sandwiched between the business and industrial centers of St. Johnsbury and Littleton, N.H., Waterford's primary historical occupation was agriculture. When Moore Dam was built in 1957 to harness the power of the Connecticut River, the original village of Upper Waterford was flooded beneath the newly created reservoir.

Lower Waterford is now the primary village, sitting north-west of the dam, and is home to the town clerk's office, a post



Photo by Tim Kirshoff

office, a library and the Historic Rabbit Hill Inn, which has developed an international reputation for excellence.

Waterford students attend Waterford Elementary School through 8th grade. Afterwards, many attend nearby St. Johnsbury Academy or choose to be tutored to another secondary school in the area.

## WHEELOCK



**Website:** [www.townofwheelockvt.org](http://www.townofwheelockvt.org)

**Population:** 759

**Total Households:** 333

**Area:** 38.8 sq. mi.

**Elevation:** 1581 ft.

**Town Offices:** 1192 Route 122, Wheelock, P.O. Box 1328, Lyndonville 05851. Hours: Tues. 10-6, Wed. & Thurs. 9-3:30.

**Town Clerk:** Vanessa Seguin, 626-9094, [wheelocktown@gmail.com](mailto:wheelocktown@gmail.com)

**Medical/Rescue:** Lyndon Rescue, 114 Vail Drive, 626-1101. Northeastern Vermont Regional Hospital, 1315 Hospital Dr., St. Johnsbury, 748-8141.

**Schools:** Miller's Run School, PK-8, 3249 VT Route 122; 9-12 students are given the choice of public or approved independent surrounding town high schools.

Wheelock was chartered on June 14, 1785 to John Wheelock and the trustees of Dartmouth College in Hanover, N.H. The town was named for Wheelock, who was the college's second president, as well as his father Eleazar Wheelock, the college's founder. Eleazar contracted with Abraham Morrill of Danville to recruit tenants for the lands in Wheelock and to supervise the development of the community. After his first survey of the land in Wheelock, Morrill wrote the Rev. Wheelock, "I would inform you that on viewing the Town, I find it is not so good as was expected that there is some mountains in the middle and towards the westerly part of said Town and that a considerable of the other part is Dark and swampy land and unfit for settlements." Despite this discouraging report, Wheelock grew from a population of 33 in 1790 to more than 60 in 1794.

Until the late 1800s, Dartmouth received a large percentage of its permanent funding from money paid by the Wheelock residents who rented their property from the trustees. As a result of the Dartmouth connections, qualifying residents of Wheelock can attend the college for free.

Selectmen approved a petition to establish a village in Wheelock Hollow in 1830. Erastus Fairbanks began an independent business venture in Wheelock, running the first store in Wheelock Hollow. Later, he founded the original Fairbanks Scale Works in St. Johnsbury.

Wheelock is the only Vermont town to be chartered to an organization that is located completely out of state.

One range of the Green Mountains runs through the west part of the town, and roads cross the summits in several places.

In 1796, the town voted to build its first meeting house. It was a large, two story edifice, and, like others of its kind, was never finished. Two mineral springs in town were reputed to have medicinal value. Historically, large quantities of hay, oats, and lumber were transported from Wheelock to Lyndon and St. Johnsbury, and large quantities of maple syrup were also manufactured here.

The village is located along Miller's Run while much of the rest of the town is located along the South Wheelock branch of the Passumpsic River. Chandler Pond and Flagg Pond lie on the eastern and western sides of the town, respectively. The town is heavily wooded with several dirt roads and surrounded by the towns of Sutton, Sheffield, Greensboro, Walden, Danville and Lyndon.



**"Sacred Connections"**

Camping  
Pottery  
Massage  
Gardens

**Back Roads Farm, LLC**  
802•917•8883 [www.sacredconnections.earth](http://www.sacredconnections.earth)



*Photo by Tim Daley*

## CABOT



**Website:** [www.cabotvt.us](http://www.cabotvt.us)

**Population:** 1,443

**Total Households:** 626

**Area:** 37.3 sq. mi.

**Elevation:** 1,076 ft.

**Town Offices:** 3084 Main Street, PO Box 36, Cabot, VT 05647, Mon.-Thurs. 9 a.m.-5 p.m.

**Town Clerk:** Betty Ritter, 563-2279, [tcocabot@gmail.com](mailto:tcocabot@gmail.com)

**Medical/Rescue:** Northeastern Vermont Regional Hospital, 748-8141. Cabot Ambulance; CALEX Ambulance Service, 1453 Hospital Drive, St. Johnsbury, 748-7599.

**Schools:** Cabot School, PK-12, 25 Common Rd.

Although it is located in Washington County, Cabot's landscape, people and history are closely linked to the Northeast Kingdom region. The town is bounded on the north by Walden and Danville, east by Danville and Peacham, south by Marshfield and west by Woodbury. The township is six miles square and was once heavily wooded.

Cabot was chartered on Aug. 17, 1780 as a part of the Vermont Charter. According to Esther Munroe Swift's Vermont Place-Names, Footprints of History, Cabot is the namesake of a romantic union that dates back to the founding of the nation. Lyman Hitchcock, an officer in the Continental Army from Connecticut, asked for Sophia

Cabot's hand in marriage, but the request was denied by her father. Only after Hitchcock had acquired land in Vermont through a grant and showed it to Sophia's father did he change his mind and bless the union. Hitchcock's fellow grantees agreed to allow him to name the town Cabot in honor of his bride. One of the first settlers of the new town was Benjamin Webster, uncle to Daniel Webster, legendary senator from Massachusetts and U.S. Secretary of State.

Other settlers soon followed and by 1787, four settlers requested that a meeting be called to organize the town government. The original call, dated Feb. 5, 1788 was issued by Walter Brock, Justice of Peace, for the meeting to be held in Thomas Lyford's house. This document is in the Cabot Public Library. There were probably no more than 10 or 11 voters present but officers were elected. It was voted to build a school house, but times were hard and the school house was not built until 1792, at a cost of \$35 in wheat and \$5 in cash, nails or glass.

In 1790, eight acres of land was gifted to the town for public use at Cabot Center, where the seat of government was moved over strong protests by the settlers on Cabot Plain. About 1810, business had begun to move away from the Plain to the Center, which in turn was abandoned for a newer settlement beside the Winooski River.

Cabot is a community steeped in agricultural tradition. Its major claim to fame is being home to the Cabot Creamery, "Makers of the World's Best Cheddar."




**LLOYD**  
PLUMBING • HEATING • AIR • ELECTRICAL™

**Your Residential  
Service Experts**

Fully Licensed & Insured

**(802) 224-0339**

**CallLloyd.com** 



**GOODRICH'S  
MAPLE FARM**  
2427 US ROUTE 2 • CABOT, VERMONT  
800-639-1854

**Free Tours**

- Award Winning Maple Products
- Retail & Mail Order

**goodrichsmple@yahoo.com**  
**www.goodrichmaplefarm.com**

**THE  
CABOT ARTS  
AND MUSIC  
FESTIVAL 2023**

JULY 28TH-29TH CABOT, VT  
CABOT VILLAGE COMMON  
[www.CABOTARTS.ORG](http://www.CABOTARTS.ORG)



**BARIKA - KAT WRIGHT - BON DÉBARRAS - KATE CAMPBELL  
MODERN TIMES THEATER - VANCE GILBERT - SCOTTISH FISH  
FOR THE LOVE OF PETE - THE LARKSPURS - POINT NOIR CAJUN BAND  
FOOD TRUCKS - CRAFT VENDORS - KIDS ACTIVITIES**



- Local Products
- Farm Fresh Produce
- Fresh Cut Meat Daily
- Full-Service Deli
- Frozen Foods and Dairy
- Propane Exchanges
- Homemade Lunch Specials

 LIKE US ON facebook

**PIZZA  
NIGHTS  
Fri & Sat**

802-563-2438  
3109 Main Street, Cabot, VT 05647

**Family Owned & Operated for over 100 years!**

# ESSEX COUNTY

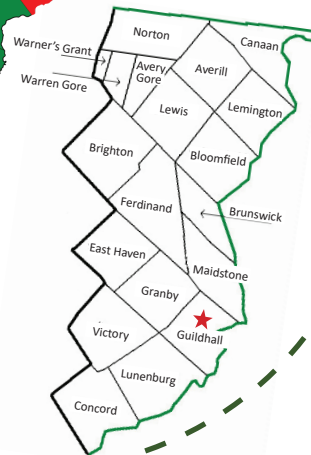
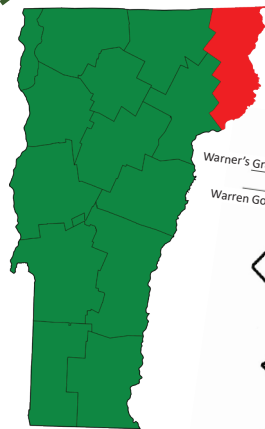
**E**ssex County has about 6,300 inhabitants, making it the least populous county in Vermont, as well as in all of New England. It extends about 45 miles from north to south and more than 20 miles from east to west. The county has been a prime source of timber production and is distinguished as the location of Vermont's largest land conservation project. In 1999 a coalition of organizations purchased a total of 132,000 acres in more than a dozen towns and unincorporated gores from the Champion International Paper Company to preserve the property for recreation, wildlife habitat and continued logging through sustainable forestry.

Essex County's eastern boundary is the beautiful upper Connecticut River, which separates northern Vermont and New Hampshire's White Mountain region. Before the county was colonized, the area was used as a productive hunting ground by various Native American tribes. After colonization, the Connecticut River became the main route for floating logs to sawmills every spring. The log drives ended around 1915 because of the danger to recreational boaters. The final drive was reported to have involved 500 workers managing 65 million feet of logs.

One challenging section of the river was known as the 15-mile falls, a vertical drop of nearly 400 feet where water cascaded over boulders and ledges from southern Essex County into Caledonia County. The 15-mile falls was submerged by the construction of three large hydroelectric generating projects – the Comerford and the McIndoe Falls dams in Barnet, both completed in 1931, and the Moore Dam, which was finished in 1951 and is in Waterford upriver from the Comerford Dam. The Comerford Dam was New England's largest single hydroelectric plant at the time it started generating power. Reservoirs were created behind each of the dams, the biggest being the Moore Reservoir, which extends nearly 10 miles and covers some 3,000 acres. The reservoirs are available for recreational use, but boaters are warned to be alert for sudden changes in water depth.

The majority of Essex County's residents live along the Connecticut River, which is New England's longest river, flowing 410 miles from a series of protected lakes by the Canadian border in New Hampshire to its outlet in Connecticut on Long Island Sound. The river's valley is known for its fertile farmland throughout its length.

The Vermont Historical Gazetteer, published in the 1860s, offered an extensive description of Essex County's upper Connecticut River Valley. It reads, in part: "To the lovers of natural scenery, the valley of the Connecticut, from the head of the fifteen-mile falls to Canaan, cannot be surpassed in loveliness. The meandering folds of the river, the abrupt headlands, the towering summits of the White Mountains, the variety of timberland, all conspire to render it a chang-



ing scene and one of peculiar interest and beauty. Almost every town in the county boasts of some hill or mountain from the summit of which scenes of peculiar beauty lay spread before you... The White Mountains are in full view from the river towns, and may be seen perhaps from every town in the county. The best view of the White Mountain range attainable is however from Lunenburg. Seen from that locality they stand out in all their boldness."

## VITALS

**County Seat:** Guildhall

**Population:** 5,920

**Area:** 665 sq. mi.

**Persons per square mile:** 9.5

**Median Home Value:** \$122,200

**Median Gross Rent:** \$721

**Median Household Income:** \$47,035

**Households with Broadband Internet:** 76.5%

**Mean travel time to work:** 27.5 min.

**Court House:** 75 Courthouse Drive, Guildhall, VT, 05905. Phone: 676-3910

**Clerk of Superior Court:** Margaret Villeneuve, 676-3910.

**Family, Criminal, Civil:** Hon. Justin Jiron and Hon. Timothy Tomassi; Shari DeMarzo, Court Manager.

**Judge of Probate:** Hon. Justin Jiron

**Registrar of Probate:** Angelina Desilets, 723-4700

**Sheriff:** Trevor Colby, Sheriff. 91 Courthouse Drive, Guildhall, VT, 05905, 892-1111.

## ESSEX COUNTY PROPERTY TAX RATES

TOWN	RESIDENTIAL	TAXES ON \$150K	NON-RESIDENTIAL	TAXES ON \$150K
Bloomfield	\$1.45	<b>\$2,175</b>	\$1.54	<b>\$2,310</b>
Brighton	\$2.23	<b>\$3,345</b>	\$2.23	<b>\$3,345</b>
Brunswick	\$1.65	<b>\$2,475</b>	\$1.73	<b>\$2,595</b>
Canaan	\$1.92	<b>\$2,880</b>	\$1.88	<b>\$2,820</b>
Concord	\$2.35	<b>\$3,525</b>	\$2.44	<b>\$3,660</b>
East Haven	\$2.45	<b>\$3,675</b>	\$2.42	<b>\$3,630</b>
Granby	\$1.95	<b>\$2,925</b>	\$1.46	<b>\$2,190</b>
Guildhall	\$1.56	<b>\$2,340</b>	\$1.54	<b>\$2,310</b>
Lunenburg	\$2.01	<b>\$3,015</b>	\$2.17	<b>\$3,255</b>
Maidstone	\$1.39	<b>\$2,085</b>	\$1.86	<b>\$2,790</b>
Norton	\$1.82	<b>\$2,730</b>	\$1.80	<b>\$2,700</b>
Victory	\$1.99	<b>\$2,985</b>	\$1.62	<b>\$2,430</b>
Wheelock	\$2.13	<b>\$3,195</b>	\$2.32	<b>\$3,480</b>

The rates in the following table are per \$100 of assessed value.

Rates are a combination of municipal and statewide education rates. The education rate is different for residents versus non-residents. The municipal rate is the same for both.

The "Taxes on \$150K" column illustrates the amount of an annual property tax bill for a property valued on the grand list at \$150,000.

## BLOOMFIELD

**Population:** 217

**Total Households:** 120

**Area:** 40.27 sq. mi.

**Elevation:** 912

**Town Offices:** 27 Schoolhouse Rd., Bloomfield, P.O. Box 336, North Stratford, NH 03590; Tues. & Thurs. 9-3.

**Town Clerk:** Vickie Lucius, 962-5191, [townofbloomfieldvt@gmail.com](mailto:townofbloomfieldvt@gmail.com)

**Medical/Rescue:** Groveton Ambulance Service, 10 Station Square, Groveton, N.H.; Upper Connecticut Valley Hospital, 181 Corliss Lane, Colebrook, NH; Weeks Memorial Hospital, 173 Middle Street, Lancaster, N.H.

**Schools:** Students are given the choice of surrounding public or approved independent schools to attend.

Located on the Connecticut River in eastern Essex County, Bloomfield is bounded by the town of Brunswick and the unorganized towns of Lewis and Lemington.

Granted as Minehead in 1762 on the same day and to the same group of Connecticut residents as neighboring Averill, Lemington and Lewis, the original name is taken from a town of the same name in England, where many of the families of the grantees originated. The name was changed by the Vermont legislature to Bloomfield in 1830. The origin of the name has two possibilities: chosen for its descriptive connotations, or to honor Joseph Bloomfield, a major in the Revolutionary War and a brigadier general in the War of

1812, during which he commanded a battalion at the Battle of Plattsburgh.

The population and economy of Bloomfield has risen and fallen over the years. At its height, several hundred men were employed in lumbering and milling operations of the Nulhegan Lumber Company, which owned most of the land around a village then known as South Bloomfield; its location is now marked only by a cemetery. The town lies at the intersection of the Connecticut and Nulhegan Rivers. This portion of the Northeast Kingdom is sparsely populated, but it offers tremendous natural scenery and acres of undisturbed wilderness.

The Nulhegan Basin Division, part of the Silvio O. Conte National Fish and Wildlife Refuge, was established to protect the diversity and abundance of native species within the 7.2 million-acre Connecticut River watershed. An extensive road system gives visitors the ability to experience the rugged quality of the basin and access to scenic vistas, perfect for wildlife dependent recreation. For the more actively inclined visitor, wooded pathways and stream courses can be used to hike off the roads for a deeper backwoods experience. The Lewis Pond overlook provides a scenic vista of the Nulhegan Basin and the surrounding mountains. The Mollie Beattie Bog interpretive boardwalk provides visitors with information on bog habitat and wildlife.

Accessed by Route 102 from the north and south, or Route 105 from the west, Bloomfield shares a close relationship with North Strafford, N.H. on the other side of the Connecticut River.

**ATV trailriding is a popular pasttime in the Northeast Kingdom. Most routes are open from May through October. Visit [vtvasa.org](http://vtvasa.org) for trailhead locations, and more helpful information.**



# Where Memories



Island Pond

VERMONT

[www.VisitIslandPond.com](http://www.VisitIslandPond.com)

Background Photo Courtesy of JohnRowePhotos.com

# ...ries Are Made



**ISLAND TREASURE**  
 Thrift & Consignment Store  
 32 Main Street  
 Island Pond, VT  
 (802) 723-6673

**OSBORNE FAMILY MAPLE**  
 806 E. Charleston Road, Island Pond, VT 05846  
 Please Call Ahead 802-723-6227

**CENTURY 21**  
 Farm & Forest / BURKE

**THE ICE HOLE**

**HOBOS**  
 Farm & Forest / BURKE

**Gervais ACE** Hardware  
 Lumber & Building Supplies  
 Island Pond, VT  
 (802) 723-6138

**CUCINA DI GERARDO**  
 AUTHENTIC ITALIAN CUISINE  
 29 DEBERRY ROAD, ISLAND POND, VT  
 (802) 723-1945

**Lakefront Inn & Motel**  
 in Island Pond, VT

**The Active Hippie**

**The High Country**  
 Island Pond, VT

**KINGDOM GRILLE**  
 ISLAND POND, VERMONT

**Goulet's Seasonal Rentals**  
 (802) 673-4818

**BRIGHTON GARAGE**  
 49 Cross Street  
 Island Pond  
 (802) 723-4455  
 www.BrightonGarage.com

**Kingdom Market**  
 Island Pond, VT • 802-723-5464

**JESSE'S LITTLE KITCHEN**  
 Josephine Bresciani  
 Owner  
 P.O. Box 148  
 30 Elm Street  
 Island Pond, VT 05844  
 Phone: 802-723-6270  
 Email: jessieslittlekitchen@gmail.com  
 Web: jessieslittlekitchen.vermont.com

**Essex House & TAVERN**

**THE AMERICAN LEGION**  
 Brighton Post #80

**Joe Mama's Sporting Goods**

**Lakeside LAUNDROMAT**

Funding for this ad was made possible in part with a Rural Business Development Grant from USDA Rural Development.



**FARM TO TABLE QUALITY YOU CAN TRUST**  
ALL OF OUR PRODUCTS ARE MADE WITH CARE IN SMALL BATCHES TO  
ENSURE THE HIGHEST QUALITY AND CONSISTENCY.

# HEMP MOUNTAIN CBD

**20% OFF  
ONLINE ORDERS**  
*USE COUPON CODE KINGDOM 20%*

**[WWW.HEMPMOUNTAINCBD.COM](http://WWW.HEMPMOUNTAINCBD.COM)**

*336 PLEASANT ST, ISLAND POND, VT 05846 802-723-0297*

## BRIGHTON



**Website:** [www.brightonvt.org](http://www.brightonvt.org)

**Population:** 1,157

**Total Households:** 569

**Area:** 54.34 sq. miles

**Elevation:** 1,280 ft.

**Town Office:** 49 Mill St. Ext., P.O. Box 377, Island Pond. Hours: Mon.-Fri. 8-3:30.

**Town Clerk:** Teresa Debonville, 723-4405, [brightonclerk@comcast.net](mailto:brightonclerk@comcast.net)

**Medical/Rescue:** Newport Ambulance Service, 830 Union St. Newport, 334-2023. North Country Hospital, 189 Prouty Drive, Newport, 334-3222, [www.nchsi.org](http://www.nchsi.org)

**Schools:** Brighton Elementary School, 825 Railroad Street, PK-8; North Country Union High School, 9-12, 209 Veterans Avenue, Newport.

Situated in western Essex County, Brighton is bounded by Avery's Gore, Ferdinand, Newark, Westmore, Morgan and Charleston. Brighton's village of Island Pond, once a booming railroad town 16 miles south of Quebec, rests peacefully on the western shores of a 600-acre lake of the same name, so named because of the lake's 22-acre island.

The Clyde River, Pherrins River and Nulhegan River all run through town. The Clyde is the outlet of Island Pond, and it was named by one of the early surveyors for a river of the same name in Scotland. Native Americans often used the Clyde on journeys from Canada to Southern New England. Brighton was chartered under a different name, "Random," in 1731 by Joseph Brown because it was a random purchase from an agent in Providence, R.I. In 1832, the town became Brighton, a name chosen by the inhabitants. The first white man to visit the town, identified as a Mr. Lindsley, was hunting with a company of St. Francis Indians and had some thrilling adventures and hair-raising escapes. The first settler was believed to have been Enos Bishop in 1820.

The first settlers traveled 16 miles from the Connecticut River through a dense wilderness, bringing supplies with the help of snowshoes and hand-sleds (it was said the snow was too deep for teams). The first post office was established in 1849. The first public road was known as the Old Magog Road, and it connected Brunswick on the Connecticut River with Derby and Lake Memphremagog. The road was the scene of much conflict during the war

of 1812 when smugglers tried to move cattle into Canada from New Hampshire. The township is quite mountainous and heavily timbered, and logging played a major role in its development.

In 1853, the Grand Trunk railroad ran through Island Pond, the first international junction in the United States, connecting Montreal with Portland, Maine. Logging operations, mills and the railroad spurred the growth of the town. Thousands of board feet of timber were brought to mills, much of it white pine. At one time, more than 500 loggers were working in the Brighton area.

Island Pond has been the community center and population nucleus since the 1850s. Brighton's population peaked at 2,500. The streets may no longer be lively with railroad men and rugged loggers and the 13 railroad tracks that once passed through town are down to two, but Brighton has become a tourist destination for snowmobilers and outdoor enthusiasts.

## BRUNSWICK

**Population:** 88 **Total Households:** 38

**Area:** 25.16 sq. mi. **Elevation:** 1,000

**Town Offices:** 944 Route 102, Brunswick, Thurs. 4-6 p.m.

**Town Clerk:** Sharon Graham, 962-5514, [bruns321@sover.net](mailto:bruns321@sover.net)

**Medical/Rescue:** Upper Connecticut Valley Hospital, Colebrook, N.H., 603-237-4971, Weeks Memorial Hospital, Middle St., Lancaster, N.H. 03584, 603-788-4911; Groveton Ambulance, Groveton, N.H., 603-636-1057.

**Schools:** Students have a choice of any approved public or independent schools.

Brunswick is located on the Connecticut River and bounded by Maidstone and Ferdinand. Chartered by Benning Wentworth in 1761 to 64 people, the town encompasses a little over 15,000 acres.

According to the Vermont Historical Gazetteer, no town in Essex County originally contained more white pine timber than Brunswick. The town was organized in 1796. As with Ferdinand and Lunenburg, Brunswick's name comes from Benning Wentworth's lifelong but ultimately unsuccessful efforts to curry enough favor with his king to gain a title. All of the names come from the origins of Britain's royal house of Hanover. The first road in town was surveyed in 1790, following the Connecticut River from the north line of Maidstone to the south line of Bloomfield, the same track as Route 102.

The Nulhegan River runs across the northeast corner of the town. This river was a great thoroughfare of the Native Americans in their migrations from the St. Lawrence waters to the Atlantic Ocean. Paul Stream is a beautiful stream of pure water taking its rise in the towns of Granby and Ferdinand. Historically, it powered several lumber mills. Sparsely populated and densely forested, Brunswick has several small, remote ponds like Wheeler and Dennis.

Brunswick contains a portion of the Nulhegan Basin Division, part of the Silvio O. Conte National Fish and Wildlife Refuge. The refuge was established to protect the diversity and abundance of native species within the 7.2 million-acre Connecticut River watershed. An extensive



**GERVAIS HARDWARE**  
LUMBER &  
BUILDING MATERIALS

62 Cross Street • P.O. Box 145  
Island Pond, Vermont 05846  
(802) 723-6138





*Photo by William Mason*

road system gives visitors the ability to experience the rugged quality of the basin and access to scenic vistas, perfect for wildlife dependent recreation.

Brunswick is accessed from the north and south by Route 102, and from the west by Route 105. The town of Brighton is 21 miles to the west, Guildhall is 19 miles south and Canaan is 24 miles north.

## CANAAN



**Website:** [www.canaan-vt.org](http://www.canaan-vt.org)

**Population:** 896 **Total Households:** 410

**Area:** 33.08 sq. mi. **Elevation:** 1,042

**Town Offices:** 318 Christian Hill Rd.,  
PO Box 159, Canaan, Hours: Mon.-Fri.,  
9-3. Hours may change, call first.

**Town Clerk:** Zachary Brown, 266-3370, [clerktreas@canaan-vt.org](mailto:clerktreas@canaan-vt.org)

**Medical/Rescue:** Upper Connecticut Valley Hospital, 181 Corliss Lane, Colebrook, N.H. 45th Parallel Ambulance Service, 46 Ramsey Rd., Colebrook, N.H., 603-237-5593.

**Schools:** Canaan Schools, K-12, 99 School Street, (802) 266-8910.

Canaan was chartered to a group of men from Connecticut and named for a town in their home state. During the peak of the 18th century's religious fervor known as The Great Awakening, a score of Connecticut towns had been given biblical names, many of which were carried north to new towns in New Hampshire (Bethlehem, Hebron, Lebanon) and Vermont (Bethel, Goshen, Sharon). Biblically, Canaan is the land the Lord promised to the Israelites: "I am coming down... to bring them...unto a good land and a large, unto a land flowing with milk and honey; unto the place of the Canaanites."

The town was chartered Feb. 25, 1782, but Canaan did not attract a rush of settlers. The first U.S. census (1791) recorded only 19 residents. Ten years later, a new charter was issued that included part of the former town of Norfolk, which was in the extreme northeastern corner of Vermont and had not attracted any permanent settlers. Part of Norfolk was also in New Hampshire.

Norfolk had been chartered by Bezaleel Woodward from Hanover, N.H. in 1782. He was married to a daughter of Dartmouth College founder Eleazar Wheelock. The Caledonia County town of Wheelock was named after him. Part of Norfolk became the village of Beecher Falls, the most northeasterly community in Vermont, named after Nathan Beecher, one of the town's early settlers. In 1889, a post office was established in Beecher Falls, and it is still in operation.

The village of Beecher Falls is the only place where Vermont and New Hampshire share a land border. The Connecticut River turns east while the border runs north.

The Alice M. Ward library (reputed to be the oldest building in Canaan) was home of Dr. Artemus Ward from 1885 into the 1930s when it was given to the town to be used as a library.

Being a border community provides a number of federal government jobs in the area. The Official Register of the United States first mentions a Customs Officer in Canaan in 1835.

# CONCORD



**Website:** [www.concordvt.us](http://www.concordvt.us)  
**Population:** 1,141  
**Total Households:** 498  
**Area:** 52.5 sq. mi.  
**Elevation:** 1,667 ft.

**Town Offices:** 374 Main St., P.O. Box 317, Concord. Mon., Tues., Thurs., 8-4.

**Town Clerk:** Cynthia Gaboriault, 695-2220, [townclerk@concordvt.org](mailto:townclerk@concordvt.org)

**Schools:** Concord School, PK-8, 173 School Street. 9-12 students have a choice of any approved public or independent surrounding town schools.

**Medical/Rescue:** Northeastern Vermont Regional Hospital, 748-8141. CALEX Ambulance Service, 1453 Hospital Drive, St. Johnsbury, 748-7599.

Concord lies in the southern part of Essex County, bordered by Kirby, Lunenburg, and Waterford. It was chartered in 1781, originally as Pearsalls Gore.

The first recorded settler, Joseph Ball, arrived in 1788 and fathered the first child born in Concord in 1789. The first town meeting was held in 1794, with Ball as town clerk. During the boom years of agriculture and lumbering, Concord grew to 1,600 people in 1880 and has since lost population. Around 1796, a new settlement grew on the hill above the meadows which became the business center with stores and offices. It included a blacksmith, a tavern, a school,

a lawyer, a physician, a hotel and a church. This village is now known as Concord Corners.

In 1838, John D. Chase established the Village of West Concord (now known as Concord). Chase was the inventor of the first steel and iron circular saw and the Chase water wheel. In the early 1840s there was a dam and sawmill at the east end of the Village of West Concord and a large gristmill on the opposite bank of the Moose River. This area became the dominant business district of Concord. Due to the railroad and the efforts of Charles Hall, who cleared 75 acres for a new village, North Concord became the center of the growing lumber interests in Essex County.

The Columbian School, America's first normal school for training teachers, was opened in 1823 by the Rev. Samuel Read Hall. The library at nearby Northern Vermont University

**Breakfast • Lunch • Dinner**  
**Riverside Seating**

**Concord, VT**  
**802-695-2950**

**Days/Hours Open**  
 Please check Facebook or our website for up to date information.

[www.MooseLookDiner.com](http://www.MooseLookDiner.com)

# Harold's Concrete Construction

**Quality Concrete Floors, Slabs & Foundations**  
**Excavation & Septic Systems, Fire Pits, Stairs**  
**Concrete Polishing and Repairs**  
**Repairs and Epoxy Floors, Excavation & Septics**



**Harold W. Lunnie, Concord, VT • (p) 695-1341 (f) 695-3381 • harr1@charter.net**  
**WWW.HAROLDSCONCRETECONST.COM**

(formerly Lyndon State College), itself founded as a normal school, is named after Hall.

Concord is home to Miles Pond and Shadow Lake, two bodies of water frequented by summer visitors and camp owners.

Concord is accessed by Route 2, a major east-west corridor in the Northeast Kingdom.

## EAST HAVEN

**Population:** 270 **Total Households:** 140

**Area:** 37.41 sq. mi. **Elevation:** 1,020

**Town Offices:** 64 Community Building Road, P.O. Box 10, Hours: Tues. 1-6, Thurs., 8-1, and by appointment.

**Town Clerk:** Kerri S. Fillion, 467-3772, [tclerk1790@gmail.com](mailto:tclerk1790@gmail.com)

**Medical/Rescue:** Lyndon Rescue, 114 Vail Drive P.O. Box 401, Lyndonville, 626-1101. Northeastern Vermont Regional Hospital (St. Johnsbury), 748-8141.

**Schools:** Students have a choice of any approved public or independent surrounding town schools.

Chartered on Oct. 22, 1790 by the Vermont Legislature, East Haven lies in the western part of Essex County, bounded on the northeast by Ferdinand, on the southeast by Granby, on the southwest by Victory and on the west and northwest by the Caledonia County towns of Burke and Newark.

It was one of several parcels granted to a group headed by Timothy Andrews. He named the town after his hometown of East Haven, Conn. Records show his Vermont land grants were speculative and he had no intention of settling in the state. Ironically, he died in Vermont, while on a trip to inspect his holdings.

East Haven's first settler was John Walter, Jr., who was born in northwestern Connecticut and moved here May 1, 1804. In addition to building the first house in the township, he planted

the first orchard. The next settler was John Walter's brother, Norris. East Haven's first schoolhouse was built in 1832, the first tavern in 1848 and in 1850, a post office was established.

The Passumpsic River runs through the western part of town and a ridge of land rises through the center of the town, extending from the north to the southern boundary. The Moose River on the east side of the ridge runs south. Both rivers have been known for trout fishing.

East Mountain, which at 3,400 feet is the second highest peak in the Northeast Kingdom, is surrounded by some of Vermont's most remote wilderness areas. The U.S. Air Force built a radar base at the summit of the mountain during the Cold War to provide early warning of a feared attack by the Soviet Union. The base, which operated from 1956 to 1963, was staffed by more than 150 people, about half as many people who lived in East Haven at the time.

During the decades since the isolated Air Force radar station was abandoned, it suffered extensive damage from trespassers. An attempt to erect an industrial wind farm on the site was withdrawn in 2012 because of strong local opposition and a finding from a state hearing officer that the project was incompatible with the remote, undeveloped surrounding land. Some of the property in question was part of Vermont's largest land conservation agreement ever, resulting from the purchase of 132,000 acres from the Champion International Paper Company in 1999. Under the agreement, the former Champion lands are to be preserved for recreation, wildlife habitat and timber production through sustainable forestry.

## GRANBY

**Population:** 81 **Total Households:** 30

**Area:** 38.82 sq. mi. **Elevation:** 1,500 ft.

**Town Offices:** 9005 Granby Rd., Tues. & Thurs. 9:30-3:30, or by appointment.

**Town Clerk:** Sheryl Brown, 328-3611, [townofgranby@myfairpoint.net](mailto:townofgranby@myfairpoint.net)

**Medical/Rescue:** Weeks Memorial Hospital. Middle St., Lancaster, N.H., 603-788-4911; Lyndon Rescue, 114 Vail Dr., Lyndon, 626-1101.

**Schools:** The town pays tuition for children to attend any elementary or secondary education state approved school.

Located in eastern Essex County, Granby is bounded by East Haven, Ferdinand, Maidstone, Guildhall and Victory. According to tradition, Granby was named in honor of Lord or Earl Granby John Manners (1721-1770), who came from a long line of distinguished British noblemen and had himself served as a privy counselor and lord justice. He was bearer of the Queen's scepter at the coronations of both George II and George III, but his greatest service was as a military commander in the Seven Years War.

Granby got off to a slow start, and after 1816, the year without a summer, the population shrank so much that the town gave up its incorporation. Granby organized and re-incorporated in 1822, and it grew to just under 400 residents in 1890. Eighty years later, in 1970, the town's population was just 52. Once famous for its abundance of white pine, Granby was the site of several large logging operations. The hamlet of Stevens Mills was a few buildings grouped around some sawmills, but it was also a railroad stopping point and appeared on most maps throughout the first part of the 20th century. At one time the mills employed over 100 men, with an even larger group cutting timber to feed the mills. As the timber went, so did the population.

The hilly, heavily forested landscape is prime hunting ground for deer, moose and other game. There are stories in the Vermont Historical Gazetteer of men from Barnet traveling up the Passumpsic River, before the settlement of St. Johnsbury, to Granby for hunting and fishing. Granby is accessed by Granby Road, which runs east-west from Route 102 in Guildhall to Victory Road in Victory. Guildhall is 9 miles away, while Burke is 13 miles.

# GUILDHALL



**Website:** [www.guildhallvt.org](http://www.guildhallvt.org)

**Population:** 262

**Total Households:** 153

**Area:** 32.98 sq. mi.

**Elevation:** 874

**Town Offices:** PO Box 10, 13 Courthouse Dr.; Hours: Tues. 9-3; Thurs. 12-6

**Town Clerk:** George Blakeslee, 676-3797, [townclerk@guildhallvt.org](mailto:townclerk@guildhallvt.org)

**Medical/Rescue:** Weeks Medical Center, 173 Middle Street, Lancaster, N.H., 03584, 603-788-4911.

**Schools:** All students are given the choice of approved public or independent surrounding town high schools to attend.

The county seat of Essex County, Guildhall is bounded by the Connecticut River and the towns of Maidstone, Lunenburg and Granby. A village in the northeastern corner houses the county buildings, a town clerk’s office, a library and a church. Directly across the Connecticut River are Lancaster and Northumberland, N.H.

The town was chartered in 1761 by New Hampshire Gov. Benning Wentworth. The original settlers were from Lancaster and Lunenburg in Massachusetts, and they used the same names for other towns on opposite sides of the Connecticut River in Vermont and New Hampshire. They intended for Lunenburg to include all of what was afterwards found to be the south part of Guildhall.

The Vermont Historical Gazetteer tells us that a small group of settlers built temporary cabins and camps, and Native Americans were very common in this area. They often invited Native Americans to the houses of the settlers to stay all night and have a “drunk,” as they called it. The first record of a town meeting was in 1783. Though the origin of the name Guildhall is unknown, it is the only town in the world so named. The landscape is well-watered by several brooks including Washburn, Jones, Emery, Catbow, Sheridan and Hudson.

Like many other Essex County towns, Guildhall is heavily wooded and once played a significant part in the lumber trade. For those who seek natural scenery, the valley of the Connecticut River in Guildhall has beautiful meadows, timber land and off in the distance, the White Mountains. Today, Guildhall is accessed by Route 102, which winds its way north-south along the banks of the Connecticut River.



*Photo by Allison Hahr*

## LUNENBURG

**Population:** 1,246 **Total Households:** 599

**Area:** 45.51 sq. mi. **Elevation:** 1,172

**Town Offices:** 9 West Main St., PO Box 54, 892-5959. Hours: Mon.-Thurs. 8:30-noon and 1-3. Closed at noon during the summer and on Fridays.

**Town Clerk:** Patricia Scott, 892-5959, [lunenburg01@live.com](mailto:lunenburg01@live.com)

**Medical/Rescue:** Weeks Medical Center, 173 Middle Street, Lancaster, N.H., 03584, 603-788-4911; Northeastern Vermont Regional Hospital (St. Johnsbury), 748-8141.

**Schools:** Lunenburg Elementary, K-5, 49 Bobbin Mill Road. Grade 9-12 students have a choice of any approved public or independent surrounding town schools.

Situated in southeastern Essex County, the township was chartered July 5, 1763 by Benning Wentworth, who was the governor of the New Hampshire colony before it became a state in 1788 and before Vermont's boundaries were established. The first settlers reached the township the following year. They brought their grain and provisions in canoes from Northfield, Mass., a distance of more than 150 miles. More settlers arrived around 1768, building log huts near the banks of the Connecticut River, where fish and game were easily obtained. Salmon as large as 40 pounds were caught easily at night using torches and spears

at the head of the 15-mile falls, according to the Vermont Historical Gazetteer. During the Revolutionary War, the settlers were constantly under threat of attack from Indians and British Loyalists.

One of Lunenburg's most distinguished early citizens, according to the Gazetteer, was Samuel Gates, who was born in Marlborough, Mass. and was 15 years old at the start of the Revolutionary War in 1775. He volunteered to fight and re-enlisted two more times before the war ended in 1783. The Gazetteer described his military service in some detail, noting that: "During the winter of 1777 and '78, he with his regiment were quartered at Valley Forge, where he endured, in common with his fellow patriots, those terrible sufferings from hunger and cold which no pen can ever describe... It is quite remarkable that in all the hard fought battles in which he was engaged he never received a wound."

Gates married a woman from his hometown in Massachusetts in 1781 and in 1783, he moved his family to Lunenburg. Gates was the town's first representative in the state legislature and served several years as the county's judge. His wife died in 1853 at age 91, and he died the following year at age 94. For his service to his town, his state and his country, "as well as for his patient endurance of the hardships and privations incident to pioneer life," the Gazetteer said, "he deserves the grateful remembrance of those who are now reaping the benefits of his self-denying labors."

## MAIDSTONE



**Website:** [www.maidstone-vt.org](http://www.maidstone-vt.org)

**Population:** 211

**Total Households:** 119

**Area:** 32.13 sq. mi.

**Elevation:** 893 ft.

**Town Offices:** PO Box 118, Guildhall, 508 Rte. 102, Maidstone, Mon. & Thurs., 9-3, or by appt.

**Town Clerk:** Amy Pear, 676-3210, [maidstonetownclerk@gmail.com](mailto:maidstonetownclerk@gmail.com)

**Schools:** All students are given the choice of approved public or independent surrounding town high schools to attend.

**Medical/Rescue:** Weeks Memorial Hospital, Middle St., Lancaster, N.H., 603-788-4911; Groveton Fire & Rescue, 37 Church St., Groveton, N.H., 603-636-2181.

Maidstone's eastern border is irregular, formed by a series of oxbows of the beautiful Connecticut River, which separates Vermont from New Hampshire. The town is bounded to the south by Guildhall, to the west by Granby and Ferdinand and to the north by Brunswick.

The township was chartered Oct. 12, 1761 by Benning Wentworth, who was the governor of the New Hampshire colony before it became a state in 1788 and before Vermont's boundaries were established.

In 1786, Eben W. Judd surveyed the lands of the town, and the unsettled line between Maidstone and Guildhall was established.

The grantees of Maidstone were Connecticut men who never lived in the town. That proved to be an obstacle to settlement because anyone who wanted to purchase land had to go to them for that purpose. Another hindrance was the distance that provisions and other necessities of life had to be transported through the wilderness. At the time of Maidstone's first settlements, the nearest place where provisions could be procured, grain ground or a horse shod was at Haverhill, N. H., 50 miles down the river. The first gristmill in the area was completed around 1780 by Abner Osgood, but it was subsequently determined that it was in the town of Guildhall. In 1786, another gristmill and a sawmill were built by Ward Bailey at nearby Guildhall Falls, which later became Guildhall Village. Two years later, Maidstone was organized at its first town meeting.

The town became known for its productive agricultural land along the Connecticut River and for its lumber production. The Vermont Historical Gazetteer reported in the 1860s that a single large sawmill on Paul Stream, which runs west to east through the northern part of town, had produced two million feet of lumber each year for transport by rail to Portland, Maine.

South of Paul Stream along the town's western boundary is pristine Maidstone Lake, a glacially-formed clear, deep, cold lake, measuring about three miles long by one mile wide. The lake and areas around it were designated a state forest and park in 1938. It is Vermont's most remote state park, offering good fishing for lake trout and salmon, good hunting and secluded hiking trails. Maidstone is rated as one of the top three cleanest lakes in Vermont.

## NORTON

**Population:** 153 **Total Households:** 67

**Area:** 39.4 sq. mi. **Elevation:** 1,252

**Town Offices:** 12 VT Route 114E, Tues. 10-4, Thurs. 10-noon, Fri. 1-5, last Sat. of the month 10-noon.

**Town Clerk:** Gina Vigneault, 822-9935, townofnorton@gmail.com, Asst. Clerk: Betsy Fontaine.

**Medical/Rescue:** 45th Parallel Emergency Medical Services, (603) 237-5593; North Country Hospital, Newport, 334-7334. Upper Connecticut Valley Hospital, Colebrook N.H., (603) 237-4971.

**Schools:** Canaan Schools, K-12, 99 School Street, Canaan.

Norton is situated at the northwest corner of Essex County. The town has frontage on two sizeable ponds. Great Averill Pond, which is about three miles long and over a mile wide, is on Norton's eastern border, and the slightly smaller Norton Pond is on its southern border.

The early history of Norton is a mystery. Its charter was reported to have been destroyed in a fire. So the date the township was chartered and to whom are unknown. The first settlers are believed to have arrived around 1860, and by 1880, according to the Vermont Historical Gazetteer, the population reached 239. The town was not organized until March 6, 1885.

Norton's first permanent settler was Samuel Cleveland, who came from Canada and built a sawmill. Logging became the town's primary industry and a one Norton sawmill,

according to the Gazetteer, employed 70 men and cut about 10 million feet of lumber annually in the late 1800s.

Norton attracted public notice in the 1970s as a result of the Hippie counterculture and back-to-the-land movements that grew out of civil rights and anti-war activism of the 1960s. From 1970 to 1994, Norton was the site of the 592-acre Earth People's Park, which was open to "all the peoples of the earth." Anyone who wanted to visit, camp or homestead was welcomed without having to pay rent and without having to adhere to any set of rules. Some of the money used to purchase the land was raised at the infamous August 1969 Woodstock Music & Art Festival in Bethel, N.Y.

The Norton Earth People's Park was along the international Canadian border and became known locally as "the last left turn in America." Living conditions were primitive, and the property did not have access to power or telephone lines. Water was drawn from Black Turn Brook or from the Coaticook River. Despite the lack of conveniences, from 1973 to 1975 about two dozen people were living on the land year-round. The park had more visitors during the summer months when gatherings and benefit concerts were held to raise money for such necessities as property taxes. In 1990 the Earth People's Park was seized by the federal government after marijuana-related arrests, and its inhabitants were evicted. The property was subsequently conveyed to the state of Vermont for use as publicly-owned forest land, and it is now called the Black Turn Brook State Forest. It is open to recreational visitors for hunting, camping and hike-in activities pursuant to "primitive-use" rules.

## VICTORY

**Population:** 70 **Total Households:** 51

**Area:** 42.97 sq. mi. **Elevation:** 1,100

**Town Offices:** 102 Radar Road, Gallup Mills, PO Box 609, N. Concord. Mon., Tues., Thurs. 9-4, Wed. 1-6.

**Town Clerk:** Tracey Martel, 328-2400, townofvictory@myfairpoint.net

**Medical/Rescue:** CALEX Ambulance Service, 1453 Hospital Drive, St. Johnsbury, 748-7599. Northeastern Vermont Regional Hospital (St. Johnsbury), 748-8141.

**Schools:** All students are given the choice of approved public or independent surrounding town high schools to attend.

Victory, one of Vermont's least populated towns, is in the southwestern portion of Essex County, and more than half its land is either state forest or preserved for recreation and wildlife habitat.

Victory was granted Nov. 6, 1780 and chartered Sept. 6, 1781 to Capt. Ebenezer Fisk and 64 associates. The township was designed originally to contain 23,040 acres, but a tract of land between Victory and Concord – known as Bradley's Vale – was divided by the Vermont legislature in 1856 and a portion of about 2,500 acres was annexed to Victory.

A large portion of the town's land area encompasses the valley of the Moose River, which rises in East Haven and runs in a southerly direction through Victory. The river got its name because moose were so abundant in the area, which

was a favored hunting ground for Native Americans and later colonists. A couple of miles from the southern border with Concord where Bog Brook joins the Moose River is a 3,000-acre marsh known as Victory Bog.

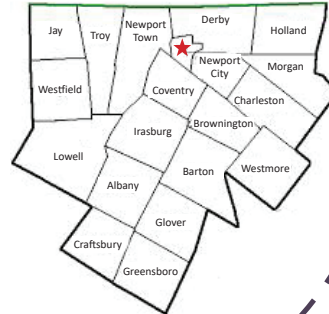
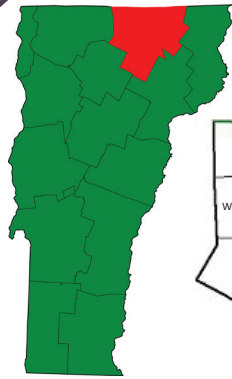
The first permanent inhabitant was John Shores of Sanbornton, N.H., who moved to Granby in 1815 and to Victory in 1822. The first sawmill was built by Joseph Woods around 1830 on the Moose River, and the town was an important logging area until the 1940s. As timber production declined, attempts to convert the land to agricultural use failed, and it reverted to forest. Victory never drew many permanent inhabitants, but it was celebrated in national news stories in 1963, when it and neighboring Granby became the last two towns in Vermont to get electricity.

After the timber industry faded in the mid-20th century, the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers developed a plan to generate power by building a dam on the Moose River, which would have flooded Victory bog and much of its valley. The proposal drew strong opposition from state and private conservation officials, and in 1969 a large tract of land was purchased from the New England Power Company, ending the dam plan. The land that was acquired became a 4,900-acre wetland and forest complex known as the Victory Basin Wildlife Management Area.

Today the Victory Basin Wildlife Management Area is part of the 15,826-acre Victory State Forest, which also includes the Darling State Park.

# ORLEANS COUNTY

Two notable geographic features in Orleans County are beautiful Lake Memphremagog, which reaches north into Canada, and rugged 3,862-foot Jay Peak, the home of a ski resort that receives the highest average annual snowfall of any mountain in the eastern United States. Lake Memphremagog was a renowned Indian tribal fishing and hunting area. It is still prized for those purposes today, as well as recreation. The lake is 30 miles long and one to four miles wide with about two-thirds of it in Canada.



to Hazen's Notch near the Canadian border in Westfield. Some local roads follow portions of the original Bayley-Hazen route. Greensboro and Craftsbury, located next to each other at the southern tip of Orleans County, were the first towns settled in the county.

Due to its proximity to Canada, Orleans County's history is peppered with dangerous and colorful tales of smuggling to and from Canadian markets, beginning with the Revolutionary War and extending through the War of 1812 and the liquor prohibition era of the 1920s and early 1930s.

Jay Peak is one of the major summits of the Green Mountains traversed by the Long Trail, the oldest long-distance hiking trail in the United States. The Long Trail extends 272 miles from the Massachusetts state line to the Canadian border.

Orleans County was the site of several memorable early 19th century events: the 1810 Runaway Pond incident in Glover that sent a torrent of water roaring from that town through Barton, Brownington, Coventry and Newport to Lake Memphremagog; a hurricane in 1815 that caused extensive property damage and crop losses; and damaging cold weather in 1816, which became known as the year with no summer. Northern Vermont and southern Quebec were particularly hard hit in 1816.

Another historical man-made feature that stands out in Orleans County is the Bayley-Hazen Military Road, built during the American Revolutionary War to provide an invasion route to Canada. It was never completed or used for that purpose, but it was instrumental in the settlement of the county. The 54-mile road began south of the Northeast Kingdom in the town of Newbury on the Connecticut River and ran north through Greensboro, Craftsbury, and Albany

Today, Orleans County is bisected by Interstate 91, the major north-south road in eastern Vermont. The county's most populated towns, Newport and Derby, straddle the southern end of Lake Memphremagog at the international border with Canada.

## VITALS

**Population:** 27,231 (2010)  
**Area:** 721 sq. mi.

**Persons per square mile:** 39.3

**Median Home Value:** \$156,300

**Median Gross Rent:** \$804

**Median Household Income:** \$54,390

**Households with Broadband Internet:** 81.4%

**Mean Travel Time to Work:** 22.8 min.

**Court House:** 247 Main Street, Newport VT, 05855. Phone: 334-3344.


**Clerk of Superior Court:** Margaret Villeneuve, 334-3344.

**Family, Criminal, Civil:** Hon. Lisa Warren; Julie Bronson, Court Manager.

**Judge of Probate:** Hon. Robert Chimileski.

**Registrar of Probate:** Jacquelyn DeRoehn, 334-3366.

**Sheriff:** Jennifer L. Harlow, Sheriff. 5578 US Route 5, Derby, VT , 05829, PO Box 355, Newport, VT 05855. Phone: 334-3333.

 **Hockey Talk:** Former owner of the Boston Bruins and Newport VT native Charles F. Adams (1846-1947) was elected to the Hockey Hall of Fame in 1960 and the Vermont Sports Hall of Fame in 2013.

source: wikipedia



*Photo by Sojourna Dudorf Johnston*

## ORLEANS COUNTY PROPERTY TAX RATES

TOWN	RESIDENTIAL	TAXES ON \$150K	NON-RESIDENTIAL	TAXES ON \$150K2
Albany	\$1.65	<b>\$2,475</b>	\$2.01	<b>\$3,015</b>
Barton Town	\$2.10	<b>\$3,150</b>	\$2.47	<b>\$3,705</b>
Barton Village	\$2.54	<b>\$3,810</b>	\$2.82	<b>\$4,230</b>
Orleans Village	\$2.63	<b>\$3,945</b>	\$2.92	<b>\$4,380</b>
Brownington	\$1.85	<b>\$2,775</b>	\$2.21	<b>\$3,315</b>
Charleston	\$2.14	<b>\$3,210</b>	\$2.22	<b>\$3,330</b>
Coventry	\$1.41	<b>\$2,115</b>	\$1.48	<b>\$2,220</b>
Craftsbury	\$2.17	<b>\$3,255</b>	\$2.13	<b>\$3,195</b>
Derby	\$1.73	<b>\$2,595</b>	\$2.01	<b>\$3,015</b>
Greensboro	\$2.31	<b>\$3,465</b>	\$2.28	<b>\$3,420</b>
Holland	\$2.50	<b>\$3,750</b>	\$2.84	<b>\$4,260</b>
Irasburg	\$1.66	<b>\$2,490</b>	\$2.03	<b>\$3,045</b>
Jay	\$1.88	<b>\$2,820</b>	\$1.82	<b>\$2,730</b>
Lowell	\$1.57	<b>\$2,355</b>	\$1.71	<b>\$2,565</b>
Morgan	\$1.54	<b>\$2,310</b>	\$1.89	<b>\$2,835</b>
Newport City	\$2.95	<b>\$4,425</b>	\$3.05	<b>\$4,575</b>
Town	\$1.98	<b>\$2,970</b>	\$1.96	<b>\$2,940</b>
Troy	\$2.11	<b>\$3,165</b>	\$2.25	<b>\$3,375</b>
Westfield	\$2.04	<b>\$3,060</b>	\$2.25	<b>\$3,375</b>
Westmore	\$1.60	<b>\$2,400</b>	\$1.98	<b>\$2,970</b>

The rates in the following table are per \$100 of assessed value.

Rates are a combination of municipal and statewide education rates. The education rate is different for residents versus non-residents. The municipal rate is the same for both.

The "Taxes on \$150K" column illustrates the amount of an annual property tax bill for a property valued on the grand list at \$150,000.

# GOODRIDGE LUMBER, INC.



## White Cedar Log Homes & Log Siding

**Rough and Finished**  
White Cedar Lumber

Decking • T+V Groove  
Shiplap • Square Edge

Perma-Chink Products  
for Log Homes



White cedar from Vermont's Northeast Kingdom! From the time cedar logs enter the sawmill yard until they leave as finished products, the Goodridge family are all actively involved in the manufacturing process and look forward to assisting you with your white cedar project.

Goodridge Lumber-quality lumber  
and service since 1974.

[www.goodridgelumber.com](http://www.goodridgelumber.com)

183 Bailey Hazen Road East  
Albany, Vermont

**802-755-6298**

Superior Cedar Products & Services since 1974

## ALBANY

**Population:** 941

**Total Households:** 398

**Area:** 38.98 sq. mi.

**Elevation:** 976

**Town Offices:** 827 Main St., Albany, Hours:  
Tues. 9-7, Wed & Thurs., 9-4.

**Town Clerk:** Debra Ann Geoffroy, 755-  
6100, [albanytct@gmail.com](mailto:albanytct@gmail.com)

**Medical/Rescue:** Orleans Emergency Unit, 4394 Barton  
Orleans Rd., Orleans, 754-8500; North Country Hospital,  
189 Prouty Drive, Newport, 334-3222, [www.nchsi.org](http://www.nchsi.org)  
Copley Hospital (Morrisville), 888-4231, [www.copleyvt.org](http://www.copleyvt.org)

**Schools:** Albany Community School, K-8, 351  
Main St.; Lake Region Union High School.

**A**lbany, located in the heart of Orleans County, is south of Newport and west of I-91 with one main road, Route 14. The Black River flows north through town parallel to Route 14 and empties into Lake Memphremagog in Newport.

Albany is bounded by the towns of Irasburg to the north, Glover to the east, Craftsbury to the south and Lowell to the west. A column of 21 wind generators, each 450 feet tall, are visible from most areas of Albany, towering above the neighboring ridgeline of the Lowell Mountain Range.

A township charter was granted and Albany's boundaries were set in the 1780s. The town government was organized March 27, 1806. Albany's first gristmill, first sawmill and first woolen mill were established in the 1820s, leading to a population spurt in the 1830s.

The Vermont Historical Gazetteer, published in 1877, provided a glowing description of Albany: "A fine agricultural town, hard to be beat, in the neatness and arrangement of its farm dwellings and out buildings, especially along the Black River valley road. The prospect this valley affords those who are passing over the well-known 'Old Centre Road' of a pleasant summer's day, can seldom be equaled in the state. Other parts of the town exhibit equal evidences of thrift and wealth. Their forests of cedar, and apple and sugar orchards, their rich and fertile soils, their inexhaustible beds of the richest muck and shell-marl, open up to those parts of the town the means of present profit and future fertility and wealth. Industry and economy are the marked characteristics of the inhabitants, spiced strongly with the usual amount of generosity and hospitality of rural life; and interwoven with these may readily be detected the refinements of genuinely refined society. The rough edges of pioneer life and settlements have been rounding off, and more congenial and conciliating temperaments succeed the old-fashioned, 'rough and ready' style of neighborly intercourse."

Today Albany's residents have to travel out of town to shop, as well as work, unless they make their living from the land or are otherwise self-employed. Albany is one of a number of Northeast Kingdom towns that provide a window to the past – a living reminder of what Vermont used to be.

# BARTON

	<b>Website:</b> bartonvt.com
	<b>Population:</b> 2,872
	<b>Total Households:</b> 1,182
	<b>Area:</b> 32.98 sq. mi.
	<b>Elevation:</b> 874
<b>Town Offices:</b> 34 Main Street, 525-6222, Hours: Mon.-Thurs. 7:30-4, Fri. 7:30-12.	
<b>Town Clerk:</b> Kristin Atwood, 525-6222, bartontown@comcast.net	
<b>Medical/Rescue:</b> Orleans Emergency Unit, 4394 Barton Orleans Rd., Orleans, 754-8500; Orleans Fire Department, 754-2114. North Country Hospital, 189 Prouty Drive, Newport, 334-3222, <a href="http://www.nchsi.org">www.nchsi.org</a> Northeastern Vermont Regional Hospital (St. Johnsbury) 748-8141, <a href="http://www.nvrh.com">www.nvrh.com</a>	
<b>Schools:</b> Barton Academy and Graded School, K-8, 137 Church St.; Orleans Elementary School, K-8, 53 School Street, Orleans; St. Paul's School PK-8, (private) 54 Eastern Ave; Lake Region Union High School, 9-12, 317 Lake Region Rd., Orleans.	

Barton is near the southern end of Orleans County on Interstate 91, bounded on the southwest by Glover, on the northwest by Irasburg, on the northeast by Brownington, on the southeast by Westmore and on the south by the Caledonia County towns of Sutton and Sheffield.

Barton contains two incorporated villages that have their own trustees – Barton Village, located at the outlet of Crystal Lake, and Orleans Village, which is in the northern corner of town on the Barton River. Barton Village was originally called Barton Mills, and Orleans Village was originally called Barton Landing because it provided access to the river.

Crystal Lake, the town's main geographic feature, is three miles long, one mile wide and more than 100 feet deep in places. The lake features a state park and almost a mile of sandy shoreline with a designated swimming area.

The town was granted Oct. 20, 1781 to William Barton and his associates, and settlement commenced in the spring of 1795. The town's first sawmill was built by William Barton in the summer of 1796. The earliest settlers had to go south to Lyndon and St. Johnsbury for their supplies, a distance of 20 to 30 miles.

The Vermont Historical Gazetteer contains a number of tales from the early 1800s of smugglers confronted and caught in Barton with cattle and various types of goods, including clothing, wire and steel.



In one instance, the Gazetteer said a U. S. customs officer received information in March 1814 that a company of smugglers had crossed the line, intending to pass through town: “Some of the inhabitants of this town and Irasburgh went out to meet them, which they did near the north line of the town... There they had quite a hard battle. Several were severely wounded, on both sides. But the smugglers proved too strong a force for the customs officers and their party, and they drove through.”

Barton Landing (now Orleans Village) grew slowly until the railroad reached the area in 1858. Meanwhile, Barton Mills, which became Barton Village, developed into an industrial center. The Gazetteer declared in the 1870s: “This town is not surpassed in New England for water power for mills and factories. There are five dams within 100 rods below Crystal Lake,” where Willoughby Brook sends the lake’s outflow to the Barton River.

Considerable growth occurred between 1890 and 1920, but that came to a stop with the 1927 flood, regarded as one of Vermont’s most devastating natural disasters. It was caused by three days of torrential rain from Nov. 2-4 on already saturated soil. Barton Village was severely damaged, while state-wide the flooding took out 1,285 bridges, miles of roads and railroads and countless homes and buildings. It was blamed for 84 deaths, including that of Lt. Gov. S. Hollister Jackson.



**LAKEVIEW CABINS**  
*Overlooking Scenic Crystal Lake*

Eight Cabins with full kitchens, private spacious grounds with sandy beach, raft, docks, and boat launch. Play area, gazebo, horseshoes, & boats.

662 South Barton Rd, Barton, VT  
**802-525-4463 or 802-373-0056**  
[www.lvcabins.com](http://www.lvcabins.com) • [lakeviewcabinsvt@gmail.com](mailto:lakeviewcabinsvt@gmail.com)

*You Dump We Pump*

# TAPLIN SEPTIC

**PUMPING + PORTABLE TOILETS**

**802 673-0213**

Email [taplinseptic@gmail.com](mailto:taplinseptic@gmail.com)

- > Portable Restrooms
- > Tank Filters
- > Tank & Pipe Locating
- > Grease Tank Pumping
- > Septic Tank Pumping & Cleaning
- > Poly Risers & Cover Installations
- > Septic Camera & Hydro Jetter
- > Charcoal Air Filters for Odors
- > Snaking of Clogged Lines

*and more!*

**Nature...By Design, Inc.** is a full spectrum retail nursery offering an exceptional garden shop, as well as landscaping services.



The shop has the area's largest selection of trees, shrubs, perennials, annuals, vegetables, and many other unique and essential accent plants. You'll also find several garden gifts, from bird baths and houses, to elegant statuary and gorgeous garden accents. The landscaping division has serviced both residential and commercial properties for over two decades and offers not only new installations, but also landscape maintenance, design services, new lawn installation, paver walkways, and stonework.

*If you are looking for a landscaping company that goes above and beyond the usual, then Nature...By Design, Inc. is the company for you!*



**Nature ... by Design Inc.**

Peter R. LeBlanc  
 sales@naturebydesign.com  
 P: 802-754-6400 F: 802-754-2626  
 P.O. Box 499 | Barton, Vermont

**E.M. BROWN & SON, INC.**  
**Hardware & Building Supplies**

Serving Northern Vermont for **127 Years!**

- Building Materials & Hardware
- Plumbing & Electrical
- Valspar Paint & Cabot Stains
- Farm & Garden Supply

**COME VISIT THE OLDEST HARDWARE & BUILDING SUPPLY STORE IN THE COUNTY!**

**THE OLDEST & LARGEST BLUE SEAL FEEDS DEALER IN THE COUNTY!**

*We Deliver!*

**Milwaukee**

**POULIN GRAIN**  
 Leading Animal Nutrition

*Providing Old-Fashioned Service 1896 - 2023*

**STORE HOURS**  
 Mon-Fri 6:30am - 5:00 pm  
 Sat 7:00 am - 2:00 pm

169 MAIN ST. BARTON, VT  
 802-525-3422  
[embrowninc@myfairpoint.net](mailto:embrowninc@myfairpoint.net)

# J.B. Colton Hardware & Lumber

**True Value**

**POULIN GRAIN**  
 Leading Animal Nutrition

**HOURS**  
 Monday - Friday 7am - 5pm  
 Saturday 7am - 3pm

LIKE US ON **facebook**

66 Main St.  
 Orleans, VT 05860

sales@jbcoltontvt.com (802)-754-6600

# CHARLESTON



Website: [www.charlestonvt.org](http://www.charlestonvt.org)

Population: 1,021

Area: 38.53 sq. mi. Elevation: 1,196

Town Offices: 5063 Route 105, West Charleston. Hours: Mon., Tues. & Thurs. 8-3.

Town Clerk: Teri Gray, 895-2814, [townofcharlestonvt@comcast.net](mailto:townofcharlestonvt@comcast.net)

Medical/Rescue: Newport Ambulance Service, 830 Union St, Newport, VT 05855, 334-2023; North Country Hospital, 189 Prouty Drive, Newport, 334-3222, [www.nchsi.org](http://www.nchsi.org)

Schools: Charleston Elementary, PK-8, 255 Center School Rd., West Charleston; North Country Union High School, 209 Veterans Ave., Newport.

Charleston, situated in the eastern part of Orleans County, is bounded to the southwest by Westmore and Brownington, to the northwest by Derby, to the northeast by Morgan and to the southeast by the Essex County town of Brighton.

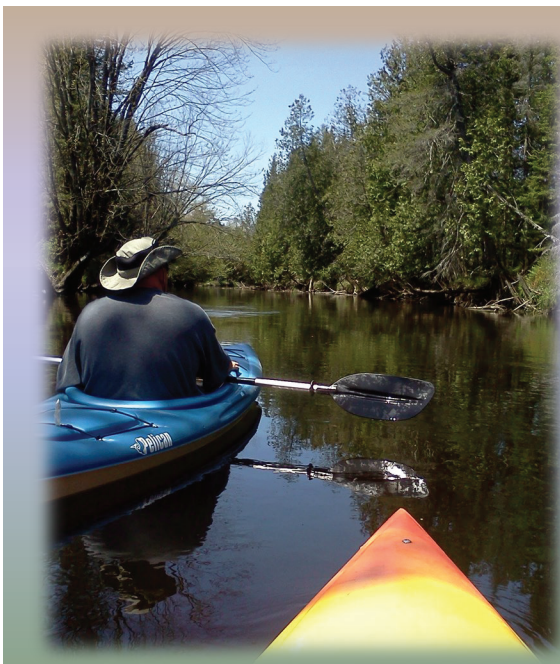
Charleston was granted and later chartered on Nov. 8, 1780 to Commodore Abraham Whipple, his shipmates and others. Whipple was a distinguished naval officer who sank the first British ship in the Revolutionary War. His original name for his Vermont town was Navy, which was changed to Charleston after his death.

Most of the original grantees lived in Cranston, Providence and Johnson, Rhode Island and never moved here. The town's main attraction was the abundance of fish in Echo Lake in the eastern part of town.

The main waterway is the Clyde River, which rises in Brighton and flows with a slow current through the center of Charleston until it reaches the Great Falls in the western part of Charleston, where it descends more than 100 feet on its way to Derby and Lake Memphremagog

The township was an unbroken wilderness until 1802, when Abner Allyn of Barton cut the first trees and planted potatoes after carrying them from Barton, a distance of 12 miles. The soil was rich loam and produced a good yield. The following year, Allyn moved his family to a log house he built. By 1820, the population reached 100. In 1823, Allyn was instrumental in getting a road built from West Charleston to East Charleston. The reason is not known, but is likely connected to Commodore Whipple. It occurred six years after his death at age 85.

Whipple's last service in the Revolutionary War, as commander of a squadron of three Continental Navy ships, took place at Charleston, S.C., which was under threat from British forces. In December 1779, he ordered his ships' guns and crews moved on shore to reinforce land batteries and repulse the expected British assault. The siege that followed forced 5,000 Continental troops in Charleston to surrender on May 12, 1780. Whipple was among those taken prisoner and later paroled. His distinguished Revolutionary War service was over, but it was recognized in the 20th century



## “LET'S GO KAYAKING”

- \* Paddle Trips
- \* Canoe/Kayak/Paddleboard Rentals
- \* Hourly, Daily and Weekly
- \* Shuttles / Delivery
- \* Best Prices



June, July, August  
7 Days a week  
9am-7pm  
Reservations required  
Call for hours  
May, September, October

### CLYDE RIVER RECREATION

2314 VT Route 105  
WEST CHARLESTON, VT 05872  
[www.clyderiverrecreation.com](http://www.clyderiverrecreation.com)  
(802) 895-4333



Customer favorite all-inclusive 5.5 mile paddle trip (includes canoe or kayak, paddles, lifejackets and shuttle) \$25 per person. Book online or call **LONGER TRIPS AVAILABLE**

Thanks to our customers, we are celebrating 15 years of service

“Gather up the crew, it’s worth the drive”

by the U.S. Navy, which named three ships after him in 1903, 1920 and 1970.

Today, Charleston is home to the NorthWoods Stewardship Center, a non-profit organization nestled on 1,500 acres dedicated to promoting practical ways of pro-

tecting and preserving the northern forest environment as a resource for future generations. The center is respected throughout New England and is a destination for cultural and educational events.

## BROWNINGTON

<b>Population:</b> 1,042
<b>Total Households:</b> 417
<b>Area:</b> 28.36 sq. mi.
<b>Elevation:</b> 1,025 ft.
<b>Town Offices:</b> 622 Schoolhouse Road, Mon.-Thurs. 8-3:30; and by appointment.
<b>Town Clerk:</b> Valerie Faust, 754-8401, <a href="mailto:browningtontc@comcast.net">browningtontc@comcast.net</a>
<b>Schools:</b> Brownington Central School, K-8, 103 Chase Rd., 754-8467, Lake Region Union High School, 317 Lake Region Rd., Orleans.
<b>Medical/Rescue:</b> Orleans Emergency Unit, 4394 Barton Orleans Rd., Orleans, 754-8500; North Country Hospital, Newport, 334-7331.

**B**rownington has one of Orleans County’s most distinctive buildings known as the Old Stone House, a four-story granite structure created as a student dormitory in the 1830s. It is now a Museum and the focal point of a historic district that is listed on the National Registry of Historic Places.

The Old Stone House was designed and built by the Rev. Alexander Twilight, a schoolmaster who is believed to be America’s first African American college graduate and first African American legislator.

Brownington was granted to Daniel and Timothy Brown in 1790. The town is bounded on the south by Barton, on the west by Irasburg and Coventry, on the north by Derby, and on the east by Charleston and Westmore. One of the first roads in Orleans County went through Brownington, connecting Greensboro to Derby. Brownington Village, which is close to Interstate 91, was once a stopping point for stagecoaches traveling between Boston and Canada.

The Brownington Historic District, where the Old Stone House Museum is located, is in the northern part of the village. The museum is operated by the Orleans County Historical Society and includes six buildings on 55 acres. The stone house itself has 21 rooms of exhibits focusing on 19th century life in northern Vermont.

Alexander Twilight, a man of mixed African-American ancestry, first saw Brownington in 1829, when he arrived to become minister of the Congregational Church and principal of the Orleans County Grammar School, also called Brownington Academy. The academy had been created just six years earlier, and was the only secondary, or high school, in the county.

Twilight felt strongly that if the academy was to compete successfully with other institutions, it should have a well-equipped dormitory for its students. He was unable to convince the school’s trustees of that need and decided he would build it as a private venture. How he accomplished that is a mystery. Some people believe he did it all himself with the assistance of an ox.

The completed building was named Athenian Hall out of admiration for the ancient Greeks. But many simply called it the Stone Boarding House.

The building was acquired in 1916 by the Orleans County Historical Society for \$500 to preserve it for eventual use as a Museum. Another potential buyer wanted to tear it down to use the granite blocks as railroad bridge abutments.

Vermont author Howard Frank Mosher wrote movingly about the Old Stone House in 1996 for Vermont Life Magazine: “I like the way the Stone House still looms up on that hilltop, where the wind blows all the time. There it sits, unshaken and monolithic, as I write this sentence and as you read it, every bit as astonishing today as the day it was completed. What a tribute to the faith of its creator, the Reverend Alexander Twilight: scholar, husband, teacher, preacher, legislator father-away-from-home to nearly 3,000 boys and girls, an African American and a Vermonter of great vision, whose remains today lie buried in the churchyard just up the maple-lined dirt road from his granite school, in what surely was, and still is, one of the last best places anywhere.”



Come take a tour, a picture, a walk outside, a moment with family, and *take in* the stunning historic & natural beauty.

- ✓ 60 bucolic acres
- ✓ 7 historic buildings
- ✓ Exceptional events
- ✓ Engaging programs
- ✓ Fascinating exhibits

& more!

Explore @ [oldstonehousemuseum.org](http://oldstonehousemuseum.org)

Open May 20th - October 15th  
Wednesday - Sunday, 11 AM to 4 PM

109 Old Stone House Road - Brownington, Vermont 05860 - (802) 754-2022

## COVENTRY



**Website:** [www.coventryvt.org](http://www.coventryvt.org)

**Population:** 1,100

**Total Households:** 426

**Area:** 27.94 sq. miles

**Elevation:** 718

**Town Offices:** 168 Main St., Town Clerk: Mon & Thurs 8-3. Town Administrator: Mon.-Fri. 8-4.

**Town Clerk:** Deb Tanguay, 754-2288, [clerk@coventryvt.org](mailto:clerk@coventryvt.org)

**Medical/Rescue:** Newport Ambulance Service, 830 Union St. Newport, 334-2023. North Country Hospital, 189 Prouty Drive, Newport, 334-3222, [www.nchsi.org](http://www.nchsi.org)

**Schools:** Coventry Village School, K-8, 348 Route 5; 9-12 students are given the choice of surrounding town high schools to attend.

Coventry is near the Canadian border, bounded on the northwest by Newport, on north by Newport City and Derby, on the southeast by Brownington and on the southwest by Irasburg. Lake Memphremagog's South Bay dips into the northeastern border of Coventry between Newport and Derby, and two major roads – Interstate 91 and Route 5 – run through the town.

The Newport State Airport is located in Coventry and is planned for expansion to accommodate private jet aircraft as part of comprehensive regional economic development efforts.

The charter for Coventry was granted Nov. 4, 1780 to Maj. Elias Buel and 59 others, but for a different area of

the state. Due to a surveying mistake, that area in what is now Chittenden County had already been chartered. As a result, the legislature gave Buel what was known as a “flying grant,” allowing him to apply it to other areas he could find that had not been incorporated. He identified three pieces of land, and three new charters were issued in 1788, back-dated to 1780. The largest of the three was Coventry, named for the town in Connecticut where Buel was born and raised. A second piece near Coventry was named Coventry Leg, and was annexed to Newport in 1816.

Coventry's first pioneer settlers were Samuel Cobb and his son Tisdale of Westmoreland, N.H., who built a crude, one-room log house in 1799 and returned the next year with their families. The cabins of the early settlers had just one room and were built of spruce logs hewn only on the inside, pointed with mud and moss and roofed with bark. The closest sawmill where boards could be purchased was in Barton.

Today Coventry is known by many as the site of a two-day August 2004 concert billed as the final performance of the rock band Phish. An estimated crowd of 65,000 attended, the single largest gathering in the town's history. That briefly made Coventry the most populous town in the state, far outranking Vermont's largest city, Burlington, which had a population of 39,000 at the time.

The concert was held on land near the airport, which rain turned into a muddy mess. Cars were turned away, while some people parked their vehicles on the Interstate 91 median and walked to the concert. When the music was over, tractors were used to free cars and trucks stuck in the mud.

## CRAFTSBURY



**Website:** [www.townofcraftsbury.com](http://www.townofcraftsbury.com)

**Population:** 1,343

**Total Households:** 438

**Area:** 39.56 sq. mi.

**Elevation:** 904

**Town Offices:** 85 South Craftsbury Rd., PO Box 55., Craftsbury. Hours: Tues-Fri 8:30-4.

**Town Clerk:** Michelle Warren, 586-2823, [Craftsbury@gmail.com](mailto:Craftsbury@gmail.com)

**Medical/Rescue:** Hardwick Rescue; Copley Hospital, 528 Washington Highway Morrisville, 888-4231.

**Schools:** Craftsbury Elementary, K-4. Craftsbury Academy, 5-12, 1422 North Craftsbury Road. Sterling College, 16 Sterling Dr., Craftsbury Common.

Craftsbury, about 25 miles south of the Canadian border in the southwestern corner of Orleans County, is bounded on the north by Albany, on the east by Greensboro and on the south and west by the Lamoille County towns of Wolcott and Eden.

Through its history, Craftsbury has been known as a good farming town with five natural ponds: Elligo; Great Hosmer; Little Hosmer; and two smaller ponds. The Black River is formed by streams spilling out of the three largest ponds and runs north through the center of town, then through Albany,

we are back... Celebrating 50 years of ANTIQUES & UNIQUES Festival

Free Admission! \$5 parking

100+ Antique Vendors and Vermont Artisans

Saturday, July 8th 9am-3pm

Craftsbury Common, Vt. [craftsburyantiquesanduniques.com](http://craftsburyantiquesanduniques.com)

### Peter D. Watson Agency

Unique Real Estate & Caspian Lake Rentals

1866 E. Craftsbury Rd. P.O. Box 62 Craftsbury, VT 05826

Committed to providing exceptional service and marketing expertise since 1973

Phone: 802-533-7077 Fax: 802-586-9649

[northernvtrealestate.com](http://northernvtrealestate.com) [caspianlakerentals.com](http://caspianlakerentals.com)

Irasburg, Coventry and Newport City before it empties into Lake Memphremagog.

The village of Craftsbury Common is home to Sterling College, which describes itself as the leading voice in higher education for environmental stewardship. The college was among the first in the United States to focus on sustainability through majors in ecology, environmental humanities, sustainable agriculture and food systems and outdoor education.

The town is also known for the Craftsbury Outdoor Center, a non-profit resort specializing in cross country skiing, rowing, and running as lifelong sports. It has been used as a training center for aspiring Olympians. The center's campus on the shore of Big Hosmer Pond is surrounded by

fields and forest with 85 kilometers of trails. Craftsbury has hosted the East's largest ski marathon since 1981.

The town was granted to Timothy Newell, Col. Ebenezer Crafts, and their associates on Nov. 6, 1780 and chartered with the name Minden in 1781. In 1790, the town's name was changed to Craftsbury in honor of Crafts, the first settler in Orleans County. He began in the summer of 1778 by opening a road from Cabot, a distance of 18 miles, clearing 10 or 12 acres of land, building a sawmill and making preparations for a grist-mill. In 1791, Col. Crafts and some of his associates moved their families up from Sturbridge, Mass., and were joined in succeeding years by other families from that area. During the 1800s, Craftsbury was a thriving regional center of trade.

## DERBY



Website: [www.derbyvt.org](http://www.derbyvt.org)

Population: 4,579

Total Households: 1,825

Area: 57.12 sq. miles

Elevation: 1,011

Town Offices: 124 Main Street, Derby.  
Hours: Mon.-Thurs. 7-5.

Town Clerk: Faye Morin, 766-4906,  
[derbytownclerk@derbyvt.org](mailto:derbytownclerk@derbyvt.org)

Medical/Rescue: Newport Ambulance Service, 830 Union St. Newport, 334-2023. North Country Hospital, 189 Prouty Drive, Newport, 334-3222, [www.nchsi.org](http://www.nchsi.org)

Schools: Derby Elementary School, K-6, 907 Elm Street; North Country Junior Union High School, North Country Union High School.

Derby's most distinctive structure is the Haskell Free Library and Opera House, which straddles the Canadian border in the village of Derby Line. Most of the seating in the opera house is in the United States while the stage is in Canada.

Throughout its history, the border region has attracted smugglers of people, animals and all kinds of goods, most notoriously liquor during the prohibition era of the 1920s and early 1930s. The U.S. Border Patrol opened its first headquarters in this area in 1924. The location was Newport City, but five years later that command post was moved to Derby Line. Since then, the headquarters has been moved several more times, and it is now located in Swanton.

Derby has an odd shape, encompasses more land than any other town in Orleans County and is the county's most populous town. Its shape is a consequence of overlapping land grants being given to different people. Derby was granted to Timothy Andrews (also spelled Andrus and associates and chartered Oct. 29, 1779. An area just south of it was granted to another group that called their land Salem. But the Salem grant contained nearly 6,000 acres of the same land given to Andrews, as well as land that was under Lake Memphremagog. A dispute over the grants was settled with a refund to Salem's proprietors, but their town never developed into a viable entity. Part of Salem was annexed to Newport in 1816, and the remainder went to Derby in 1880.

Derby was known for its agricultural production and was hit hard by two early 19th century weather events – the

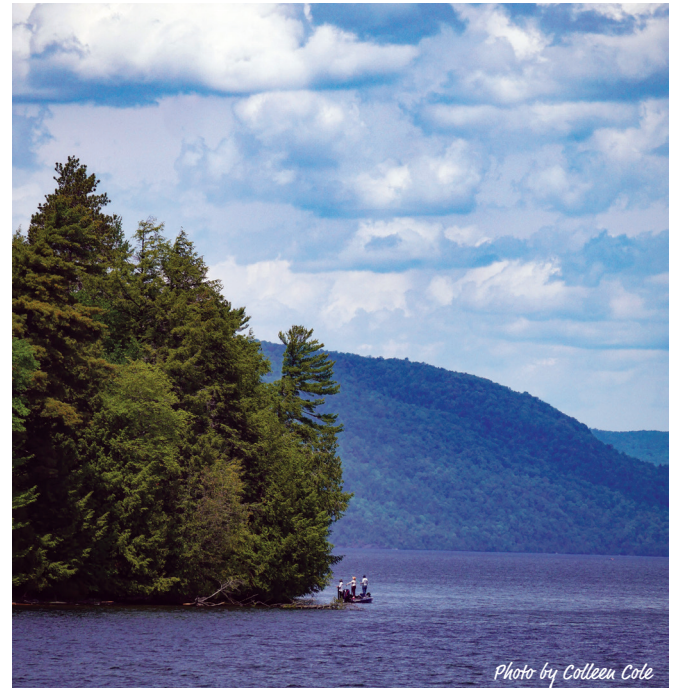


Photo by Colleen Cole

Hurricane of 1815 and frigid summer temperatures in 1816, known as the "year without a summer."

The town of Derby has two incorporated villages, Derby Line and Derby Center, and four unincorporated villages, Beebe Plain, Clyde Pond, Lake Salem and North Derby.

Aside from its northern border with Canada, Derby is bounded on the east by Holland and Morgan, on the south by Charleston and Brownington and on the west by Newport City and Lake Memphremagog.

Derby's shoreline on the lake is striking, with views across the water of mountains on the western shore. The lake is mostly in Quebec, while the watershed that feeds it is largely in Vermont. The name Memphremagog is derived from the Algonkian language, meaning where there is a big expanse of water.

Derby has other bodies of water, including Derby Pond, Salem Lake, Big and Little Salem, Clyde Pond and Brownington Pond. The Clyde River, which runs from Island Pond to Lake Memphremagog, is Derby's only river.

Derby is accessed off I-91, to Route 5 and 105, which are significant business corridors.

**Walt's**  
Sales & Service  
Where Service is Part of Our Name  
Derby VT



**www.WaltsVT.com**

1972 US Route 5  
Derby, VT 05829  
waltskidoo@hotmail.com

**802-766-5583**

**can-am** **SEA-DOO**  
**ECHO** **TORO**

**THOMPSON'S**  
Redemption & Convenience Center



3731 Route 5, Derby, VT • 766-2522  
Hours: Mon - Fri 6am - 7pm Sat 7am - 7pm Sun 7am - 5pm

- CERTIFIED BOTTLE REDEMPTION CENTER • FULL-SERVICE GAS • BEER
- WINE • SODA • TOBACCO PRODUCTS • CONVENIENCE ITEMS
- ATM • LOTTERY • ICE • PROPANE • KEROSENE/DIESEL

**EVERYDAY GREAT SERVICE & LOW PRICES! Stop along the way!**

*Lavender & Essentials*  
Vermont



Camping  
Relaxing  
Shopping  
Special Events  
and More!

*Learn more at*  
[Lavender-Essentials.com](http://Lavender-Essentials.com)

2103 Herrick Rd. Derby, VT



*Trusted since 1962*

Call us for all  
your Personal,  
Commercial, and  
Farm Insurance needs




**TAYLOR-MOORE**  
AGENCY

(802) 766-2294  
346 Main Street | Derby, VT 05829  
[www.taylormooreinsurance.com](http://www.taylormooreinsurance.com)

Ryan Moore  
Owner

Part riding mower.  
Part gliding mower.



Z200 Exceptional ride

**Kubota** Together we do more.

Quality. Comfort. And ease of use. All in one high-performance mower. The Kubota Z200 is now available with the new K-Ride Comfort System on select models. Demo one today to experience the difference.

- Three-point system for optimized comfort
- Now available with Kawasaki\* engines
- Elevated zero-turn performance
- 42" to 54" cutting widths



**CHAMPLAIN VALLEY EQUIPMENT**  
ESSEX | MIDDLEBURY | ST. ALBANS | DERBY | BERLIN  
[champlainvalleyequipment.com](http://champlainvalleyequipment.com) • 802-388-4951

KubotaUSA.com  
\*Available on select models.  
© Kubota Tractor Corporation, 2023. This material is for descriptive purposes only. Kubota disclaims all representations and warranties, express or implied, or any liability from the use of this material. For complete warranty, safety, incentive offer and product information, consult your local dealer or go to KubotaUSA.com.

**SHEDS**

**We have a shed for every need!**

- Extra Storage • Lawn & Garden
- Chicken Coop • Playhouse
- Man Cave • She Shed



**RENT TO OWN OPTION AVAILABLE!**

**Need a custom-built shed?**  
Stop by for a quote based on what you design.  
Or visit our shed building website to design your own.



*The* **FARMYARD STORE**  
**SHED COMPANY**

Open Mon.-Fri.  
8-5:30, Sat. 8-3

**3262 U.S. Rte 5 Derby • 802-766-2714**  
(Across from the Derby Post Office.)  
[WWW.THEFARMYARDSTORE.COM](http://WWW.THEFARMYARDSTORE.COM)

## GLOVER



**Website:** [www.townofglover.com](http://www.townofglover.com)

**Population:** 1,114

**Total Households:** 418

**Area:** 38.53 sq. mi. **Elevation:** 945

**Town Offices:** 51 Bean Hill Road,  
525-6227, Hours: Mon.-Thurs. 7-5.

**Town Clerk:** Cindy Epinette, 525-6227, [glovertc@comcast.net](mailto:glovertc@comcast.net)

**Medical/Rescue:** Glover Ambulance Service, P.O. Box 64, 48 County Road, West Glover, 525-3560. North Country Hospital (Newport) 334-7331.

**Schools:** Glover Village School, K-8, 100 School Street, Lake Region Union High School, 9-12, 317 Lake Region Road, Orleans.

Glover is situated on the west side of Interstate 91, bounded to the northeast by Barton, to the southeast by the Caledonia County town of Sheffield, to the southwest by Greensboro and to the northwest by Albany. It has two villages, Glover and West Glover, and was named for Brigadier General John Glover, a fisherman, merchant and military leader from Marblehead, Mass.

Glover received his military rank in the Continental Army during the Revolutionary War. His private schooner Hannah became known as the first ship of the U.S. Navy. The Marblehead Militia, also known as Glover's Regiment and composed almost entirely of fishermen, became the 14th Continental Regiment during the war. Its last action was its most famous – ferrying Washington's army across the

Delaware River in 1776 for a surprise attack on Trenton, N.J. Seven years later, on Nov. 20, 1783, Glover was awarded the charter for the town of Glover in recognition of his military service.

The town has a number of sizeable bodies of water: Parker Pond in the north; Clarks Pond in the south; Sweeney Pond to the west; and Shadow Lake and Daniels Pond near the middle.

But another pond was involved in Glover's most notable historical event: the Runaway Pond incident. On June 6, 1810, workers dug a channel from Long Pond in the southeastern part of town to a nearby smaller pond named Mud Pond to provide additional waterpower during dry months for mills. Long Pond, about five miles south of Glover Village, was a mile and a half long and a half-mile wide. But as the new channel was completed, the shore caved in due to a layer of underground quicksand. Nearly two billion gallons of water surged through Mud Pond north toward the Barton River valley through the meadowlands of Barton and eventually into Lake Memphremagog.

This is how the Runaway Pond incident was described in the Vermont Historical Gazetteer, published in the 1870s: "To the surprise of the workmen, the water did not follow the channel they had dug, but descended into the sand beneath. The workmen had to hurry away to save their lives, as they were in danger of being swallowed up in the raging torrent. In a few moments the whole pond had disappeared from its bed. It tore up the forest trees and bore them onward, while huge stones were removed from their places and carried a considerable distance, even after a course of 17 miles, a large rock, estimated at a hundred tons weight, was moved several rods from its bed.

## GREENSBORO



**Website:** [www.greensborovt.org](http://www.greensborovt.org)

**Population:** 811

**Total Households:** 315

**Area:** 39.4 sq. mi. **Elevation:** 1,401 feet

**Town Offices:** PO Box 119, 81 Lauredon Ave., Greensboro.

Hours: Mon.-Thurs. 9-4, 533-2911

**Town Clerk:** Kim Greaves, 533-2911, [townclerk@greensborovt.gov](mailto:townclerk@greensborovt.gov)

**Medical/Rescue:** Hardwick Rescue Service; Copley Hospital (Morrisville) 888-4231

**Schools:** Lakeview Union, K-6, 189 Lauredon Avenue; Hazen Union High School, 7-12, 126 Hazen Union Drive, Hardwick.

Greensboro, which lies at the southern tip of Orleans County, is bounded on the northwest by Craftsbury, on the northeast by Glover, on the southeast and southwest by the Caledonia County towns of Wheelock, Stannard and Hardwick.

The construction of the Bayley-Hazen military road ordered by George Washington in 1776 led to the settlement of Greensboro. The road was built for an anticipated invasion of Canada that never happened. The road reached Greensboro by 1779 and continued northwest before the

project was abandoned. Wooden blockhouses, including one at Greensboro, were erected at intervals for protection. Responding to Indian raids on Peacham in 1781, four scouts, all young boys, were stationed at the Greensboro blockhouse near the southwest corner of Caspian Lake. The four were surprised by Indians who killed two of the scouts and took the other two to Quebec. They were later traded for Indian prisoners in Vermont.

The township was granted to Harris Colt and 66 associates in 1781. The town's original name of Coltkiln was later changed to Greensboro in honor of Timothy Green, another proprietor. There is no record that either man ever lived in Greensboro, according to the town's website.

Greensboro's first sawmill and blacksmith shop were built in 1790, and a second major road was built by Timothy Hinman between 1791 and 1793. That road, known as the Hinman Settler Road, branched off from the Bayley-Hazen Road and ran northeast to Derby. Those two roads were of major importance to the settlement of northern Vermont.

By 1795, there were 23 families and a total of 108 residents in Greensboro. The railroad reached the town in 1872, spurring a period of prosperity with a large sawmill, a box factory and numerous stores. In the 1870s, the Vermont Historical Gazetteer said the village of Greensboro at the eastern extremity of beautiful Caspian Lake had "some 25



*Photos by Sojourin Dudorf Johnston*

neat dwellings, a hotel, three or four stores, excellent mills for sawing and grinding,” and several shops.

In the early 1900s, the character of the town began to change, evolving into more of a summer community. The number of dairy farms declined, as did the year-round population. Greensboro, according to the town’s website, now reflects a mix of groups who historically arrived at different times: the English of the 1790s; the Scots of the 1830s; the Irish of the 1870s; the Portuguese and French Canadians of the early 1900s. The summer community includes authors, academics and professionals, many of them drawn to Greensboro by beautiful Caspian Lake. One of the most notable summer residents was former Supreme Court Chief Justice William H. Rehnquist, who died in 2005.

Greensboro is home to the Hill Farmstead Brewery, which has been ranked number one in the world by Ratebeer.com. Owner and brewmaster Shaun Hill’s family has been in Greensboro more than 200 years, and his brewery’s logo is adapted from a sign that once hung in his great great great grandfather Aaron Hill’s tavern in the

early 1800s. The Highland Center for the Arts is a state-of-the-art performance theater with multiple stage configurations, seating for 250 people, and a 100-seat small performance space. Programing includes dance, music, theatre, circus arts, cinema, workshops, artist residences, and lectures.

**Peter D. Watson Agency**  
*Unique Vermont Real Estate & Caspian Lake Rentals*



1866 E. Craftsbury Rd.  
 P.O. Box 62  
 Craftsbury, VT 05826




*Committed to providing exceptional service and marketing expertise since 1973*

Phone: 802-533-7077      northernvtrealestate.com  
 Fax: 802-586-9649      caspianlakerentals.com

**“One of Vermont’s oldest and largest general stores”**



**THE WILLEY’S STORE**  
 Since 1900

**Full Service Grocery & Hardware**

- Apparel
- Footwear
- Housewares
- Coffee Bar
- Unique Gifts
- Sporting Goods
- Grocery
- Hunting & Fishing
- Craft Beer & Wine
- Artisan Cheeses

**Near the southern shore of Caspian Lake in Greensboro village**

OPEN 7 DAYS A WEEK  
 8am - 6pm

**802.533.2621**



TOLL FREE 855.533.2621  
*“If we don’t have it, then you probably don’t need it.”*



*Photo by Colleen Cole*

## HOLLAND

**Population:** 632 **Total Households:** 259

**Area:** 38.7 sq. mi. **Elevation:** 1,405

**Town Office:** 120 School Rd., Derby Line. Hours: Mon., Tue., Thurs., 9-4:30, or by appointment. 895-4440.

**Town Clerk:** Diane H. Judd, 895-4440, [holland1805@hotmail.com](mailto:holland1805@hotmail.com)

**Medical/Rescue:** Newport Ambulance Service, 830 Union St. Newport, 334-2023. North Country Hospital, 189 Prouty Drive, Newport, 334-3222, [www.nchsi.org](http://www.nchsi.org)

**Schools:** Derby Elementary School, K-6, 907 Elm Street; North Country Union Jr. High School, 7-8, 57 Junior High Drive Derby; North Country Union High School, 9-12, 209 Veterans Avenue, Newport.

Holland, historically an agricultural town in the northeast corner of Orleans County, is bounded on the north by the Quebec towns of Stanstead and Barnston, on the east by the Essex County town of Norton, on the south by Morgan and on the west by Derby.

The Vermont Historical Gazetteer reported in the 1870s that the average yield of hay, wheat and oats per acre, was greater in Holland than any other town in the county.

The Barlow River runs west from Holland Pond in the northeastern corner of town and once supplied power for numerous mill sites.

The town was one of several granted in northern Vermont to Timothy Andrews and his associates. It was chartered,

Oct. 26, 1789, and the origin of the name Holland is not known. The town's first residents – Edmund Elliott from New Hampshire and Joseph Cowell from Connecticut – did not arrive until 1800.

It was not long before the War of 1812 made living near the Canadian border risky and slowed the settlement of Holland, as was the case in a number of Orleans County towns. Just three decades after the Revolutionary War ended, America had again declared war on Britain for a variety of reasons, among them British interference with American trade, British support of Indian tribes opposing American expansion and concern that Americans would try to annex British territory in Canada.

Although Vermont did not have any major battles during the War of 1812, it was not attractive for settlement due to its geographically precarious position and fear of Indian raids. Vermonters were recruited by the federal government to help defend the northern border, but served primarily in the northwestern Vermont and northern New York areas.

The war lasted less than three years, and in Holland over time, three unincorporated villages formed – Holland Center, Holland Pond and Tice Hollow.

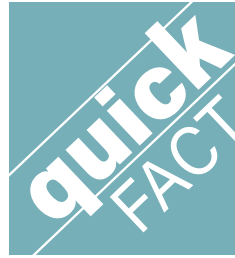
In modern decades the town achieved some notoriety as the site in September 1973 of a three-day rock festival known as Mac's Party that drew an estimated 30,000 people and ended in mayhem. Holland's population at the time was less than 400.

# IRASBURG

<b>Population:</b> 1,233
<b>Total Households:</b> 493
<b>Area:</b> 40.77 sq. miles
<b>Elevation:</b> 814
<b>Town Offices:</b> 161 Route 58 East, PO Box 51, Irasburg. Hours: Mon.-Wed. 9-3, Thurs. 9-6.
<b>Town Clerk:</b> Danielle Ingalls, 754-2242, <a href="mailto:irasburgtc@comcast.net">irasburgtc@comcast.net</a>
<b>Medical/Rescue:</b> Orleans Emergency Unit, 4394 Barton Orleans Rd., Orleans, 754-8500; North Country Hospital, 189 Prouty Drive, Newport, 334-3222, <a href="http://www.nchsi.org">www.nchsi.org</a>
<b>Schools:</b> Irasburg Village School, K-8, 292 Route 58; Lake Region Union High School, 9-12, 317 Lake Region Road, Orleans.

Irasburg, located just west of Interstate 91, is bounded on the southeast by Barton, on the southwest by Albany, on the west by Lowell and on the north by Newport and Coventry. Irasburg has two rivers, the Black River, which flows south-to-north, and the Barton River, which cuts through the town's eastern tip. Both rivers continue north through Coventry and empty into Lake Memphremagog.

The land that became Irasburg was granted on February 23, 1781, to Ira Allen and others. Ira Allen and his brother Ethan were leaders of the Green Mountain Boys militia unit and founders of Vermont, which became the 14th state in 1791. But in 1781, the future of the territory that became



The Orne Covered Bridge in Irasburg is a replica, built in 2000, after the original was destroyed by fire in 1997.

Source: [wikipedia.org/wiki/Orne\\_Covered\\_Bridge](https://wikipedia.org/wiki/Orne_Covered_Bridge)

Vermont was in dispute, claimed by both New Hampshire and New York. The Continental Congress had ordered that land not be distributed until the conflict was resolved. But the Vermont General Assembly ignored the order. Ira Allen was granted the most land during that time of uncertainty. He initially leased the Irasburg land his group had received to settlers, but in September 1789 he married Jerusha Enos and deeded the town to her as a wedding gift. No further Irasburg land was conveyed by deed until their son, Ira H. Allen, became a town resident in 1814 and served as town clerk.

In 1812 the Vermont legislature voted to make Irasburg the shire town of Orleans County, meaning it would be the administrative center of county government, which consisted of a court and sheriff. The first courthouse and jail were built in 1815, and the town prospered with new industrial sites, including a woolen mill, a tannery and a foundry producing stoves and plows. Irasburg remained Orleans



**Jeff Cota** Realtor    **Brianne Nichols** Secretary/Realtor    **Cindy Sanville & Zeke** Owner/Broker    **Jeff Harper** Realtor



*Team Sanville is at your service! We're small enough to care, big enough to make a difference!*

Serving Vermont's Northeast Kingdom and beyond!

**802-754-8457** [www.SanvilleRealEstate.com](http://www.SanvilleRealEstate.com)

The Northeast Kingdom's most modern, fun and exciting family campground.



**Tree Corners**  
— CAMPGROUND —

TWO HEATED SALT WATER POOLS, SPLASH PAD, WATERSLIDES, RC TRACK, BASKETBALL COURT, PLAYGROUNDS, SCOOP SHOP, RENTAL CAMPERS AND CABINS, EVENTS AND THEMED WEEKENDS

95 Rte 58W, Irasburg, VT 05845

[frontdesk@treecorners.com](mailto:frontdesk@treecorners.com) 802-754-6042

[www.treecorners.com](http://www.treecorners.com)



County's shire town until 1886, when the legislature moved the county offices to the Village of Newport, which became Newport City, where the offices remain today.

In the years leading up to the War of 1812 and during the war, which lasted less than three years, smuggling to and from Canada appeared to be out of control. "The principal business of the inhabitants, during the war, seems to have been, one party taking cattle and contraband goods from the other party," reported the Vermont Historical Gazetteer,

which was published in the 1870s. "The government party became strongest, and many of those who engaged in smuggling became bankrupt and left the town. Some families went away during the war and never returned."

Between 1845 and 1860 three newspapers were published in Irasburg. The longest lasting was The Independent Standard, which was launched in 1856 and was published for 10 years before its owner moved it to Barton, where it continued to publish.

## JAY

	<b>Website:</b> <a href="http://www.jayvt.com">www.jayvt.com</a>
	<b>Population:</b> 551
	<b>Total Households:</b> 245
	<b>Area:</b> 34 sq. mi.
	<b>Elevation:</b> 922
<b>Town Offices:</b> 1036 VT Route 242, Jay. Hours: Mon., Tues., Thurs., 7-4 p.m. Wed. 7-noon.	
<b>Town Clerk:</b> Lynnette Deaette, 988-2996, <a href="mailto:townofjay@comcast.net">townofjay@comcast.net</a>	
<b>Medical/Rescue:</b> North Country Hospital, 189 Prouty Drive, Newport, 334-3222, <a href="http://www.nchsi.org">www.nchsi.org</a> . Newport Ambulance Service, 830 Union St. Newport, 334-2023.	
<b>Schools:</b> Jay/Westfield Elementary K-6, 257 Revoir Flats; North Country Union Junior High School; North Country Union High School, 9-12, 209 Veterans Avenue, Newport.	

The town forms the northwestern corner of Orleans County and contains a distinctive mountain, Jay Peak, one of the main summits of the Green Mountain Range. It is home to a ski resort known for receiving more snow than any others in the eastern United States.

The town of Jay is on the Canadian border and was named in honor of John Jay, one of the key founding fathers of the United States and the first chief justice of the U.S. Supreme Court. He was an eminent New York lawyer and statesman who was instrumental in settling an 18th century land dispute with New York in favor of Vermont, clearing the way for it to become the 14th state in 1791.

The land constituting the town of Jay was originally granted as a township named Carthage on March 13, 1780. But the grant reverted to the state because of non-compliance. As a result, the Vermont legislature in 1792 directed the governor

to grant the land as a township named Jay to John Jay and another man.

The town was uninhabited until 1809, when the first settler arrived. A few more followed, but they abandoned their houses during the War of 1812 because of the danger from Canadian Indian tribes. After the war, the town grew slowly. Its population reached 52 in 1820 and 196 by 1830. The town government was organized on March 29, 1828.

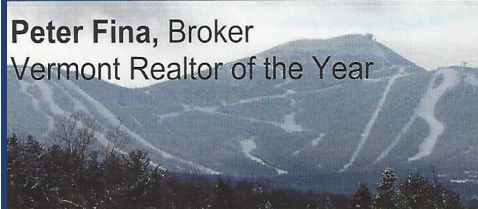
In addition to its border with Canada to the north, the town of Jay is bounded to the east by Troy, to the south by Westfield and to the west by the Franklin County town of Richford.

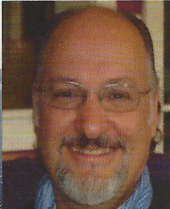
The Vermont Historical Gazetteer, published in the 1870s, contained an extensive description of the stunning views from Jay Peak. Part of it reads: "There is nothing but the distant mountains to intercept the view in any direction. The base is surrounded with a broad tract of forest, covering the valleys, glens and mountains. A little beyond the forest are rivers, ponds, groves, farms, roads and villages. Further off, looking in all directions near and remote, the observer may see Mount Mansfield, Camel's Hump and other dignitaries of the Green Mountain range; the White Mountains; Mount Hor, Mount Pisgah, Westmore Mountain, Mount John; the mountains about the head waters of the Connecticut. This field of observance is broad enough for frequent study, not only by the travelers from foreign lands, but by the inhabitants of the country; and the young men and women of Vermont should not consider their education complete till they have stood upon some of the lofty eminences of the Green Mountains and beheld and studied their scenic beauty and sublimity."

In recent years, Jay Peak's ski area has been expanded to a four-season resort with a year-round indoor water park, an ice arena, a championship golf course and a range of accommodations, restaurants and pubs.

[GreatNorthernRealty.com](http://GreatNorthernRealty.com)

**Peter Fina, Broker**  
Vermont Realtor of the Year





**Great Northern Land Co., LLC.**  
2077 VT Route 242, PO Box 77  
Jay, VT 05859

Real Estate  
Vacation Rentals  
Rental Management

Ph: 802-323-7400

Email: [PeterFina@AOL.com](mailto:PeterFina@AOL.com)



## The Jay Village Inn & Restaurant

**OPEN DAILY - 7 DAYS**  
BREAKFAST, LUNCH, & DINNER  
8:00 AM to 9:00 PM Daily

Swimming Pool & Outdoor Dining  
Open To Public

**Guest Rooms Available - Call For Details**

1 078 VT Rte 242  
Jay, Vermont

802-988-2306  
[facebook.com/jayvillageinn](http://facebook.com/jayvillageinn)

## LOWELL



**Website:** [www.townoflowell.org](http://www.townoflowell.org)

**Population:** 877

**Total Households:** 375

**Area:** 56.38 sq. mi.

**Elevation:** 996 ft.

**Town Offices:** 2170 Route 100, Lowell,  
Mon. & Thurs. 9 a.m. to 2:30 p.m.

**Town Clerk:** Christy Pion,  
[cpion@lowelltown.org](mailto:cpion@lowelltown.org), 744-6559.

**Medical/Rescue:** North Country Hospital, 189 Prouty  
Drive, Newport, 334-3222, [www.nchsi.org](http://www.nchsi.org)

**Schools:** Lowell Graded School, 52 Gelo Park  
Rd., PK-8, 744-6441; 9-12 students are given  
the choice of surrounding public or approved  
independent high schools to attend.

Lowell is the westernmost town in Orleans County, bounded to the north by Westfield and Newport, to the east by Irasburg and Albany, to the south by the Lamoille County town of Eden and to the west by the Franklin County town of Montgomery.

It was first chartered to New York lawyer John Kelly on March 5, 1787 as the township of Kellyvale, but that name proved unpopular and in 1831, it was changed to Lowell.

The town's early settlers did not have it easy, as the Vermont Historical Gazetteer noted in the 1870s: "The nearest store was located at Craftsbury, a distance of 12 miles. Having no mills they were obliged to carry their grain to an adjoining town... Throwing their bags of grain across their backs, or their horse's, they would commence their journey, it taking them nearly a day to go and return."

The Gazetteer noted that Lowell's few inhabitants shared with those in other northern towns the panic caused by the war of 1812: "A fort was erected near where the Congregational church now stands, for a sort of refuge in times of danger... Ebenezer Woods and Abel Curtis were appointed delegates to a meeting [in Quebec] to ascertain, if might be, the state of feeling which existed among the people in Canada. They found the inhabitants as much disposed to have peace as themselves."

The Gazetteer also recalled the cold misery of 1816, which came to be called the year with no summer: "Great scarcity of provision prevailed, one family by the name of Butterfield being reduced to such a state that they were obliged to subsist on clover heads for several days."

The Gazetteer noted Lowell possessed a great variety of minerals, including serpentine and asbestos in considerable quantities. In the early 1900s, an asbestos mine was developed on Belvidere Mountain in the western part of town, extending into Eden. At its peak in the 1940s, the mining operation on some 1,500 acres employed as many as 300 people and produced an estimated 90 percent of asbestos used in the United States. The mine was closed in 1992 because of health risks. A 2009 report by the state Department of Health concluded that people living near the inactive mine had no more increased risk of asbestos-related illness than people living elsewhere in Vermont.

Today Lowell is better known for having the largest industrial wind farm in Vermont. The Kingdom Community Wind Project, which is owned by Green Mountain Power and the Vermont Electric Co-op, operates 21 wind turbines, each rising 450 feet above the ridgeline of the Lowell Mountain Range. It is one of two industrial-scale wind projects in the Northeast Kingdom.

## MORGAN



**Website:** [www.town-morgan-vt.org](http://www.town-morgan-vt.org)

**Population:** 638

**Total Households:** 293

**Area:** 34.12 sq. miles

**Elevation:** 1,384 ft.

**Town Offices:** 41 Meade Hill Road, PO Box 45, Hours:  
Mon. 8-3:30; Tues. & Wed. 8-3. Thurs. 8-2:30.

**Town Clerk:** TammyLee Morin, 895-  
2927, [tMorganvt@comcast.net](mailto:tMorganvt@comcast.net)

**Medical/Rescue:** Derby Line Ambulance Service, PO  
Box 105, Derby Line, North Country Hospital, 189  
Prouty Drive, Newport, 334-3222, [www.nchsi.org](http://www.nchsi.org)

**Schools:** Derby Elementary School, K-6, 907 Elm  
Street, Derby; North Country Union Jr. High School,  
7-8, 57 Junior High Drive, Derby; North Country Union  
High School, 9 -12, 209 Veterans Avenue, Newport.

Morgan is the easternmost town in Orleans County, bounded to the northwest by Derby, to the north by Holland, to the east by the Essex County gores of Warner's and Warren's, to the southeast by the Essex County town of Brighton and to the west by Charleston.

The town's website notes Morgan was chartered by the Republic of Vermont on Nov. 6, 1780 under the name of Caldersburgh to 64 grantees. On Oct. 19, 1801, the town name was changed to Morgan in honor of one of the original grantees, John Morgan of Hartford, Conn., from whom the first settlers purchased their land. The town was described as a region of unsurpassed beauty, with fertile soil and a healthful and invigorating climate.

The town's dominant geographic feature is 1,700-acre Lake Seymour, regarded as a sporting paradise with a maximum depth of about 160 feet. It was named for Israel Seymour, another of the original grantees, and is the Northeast Kingdom's largest natural lake, barely ahead of Lake Willoughby in Westmore in surface area.

The Vermont Historical Gazetteer, published in the 1870s, called Lake Seymour "one of the most beautiful sheets of water in the state, and the scenery around it is grand and picturesque." The Gazetteer went on to note: "Being fed by numerous living springs, its water is remarkably cold and pure. As another peculiarity – it takes much cold weather to freeze it over. For weeks after lake Memphremagog and all the other bodies of water in this vicinity have been bound in



borders the towns of Coventry to the south, Newport to the west and Derby to the north and east.

The early settlers obtained much of their food from the lake and forest, particularly trout and venison. The first homes in what later became Newport City were built in 1793. It was initially called Pickerel Point and later renamed Lake Bridge for its location at the head of Lake Memphremagog.

The railroad reached Lake Bridge in 1863, and in 1868, the settlement's name was changed to the Village of Newport, which was incorporated with its own government. At the time, it had a livery stable behind a hotel several blocks from the railway station that handled as many as 100 horses.

In 1886, the state legislature made the Village of Newport the shire town of Orleans County, and a courthouse was built. Soon, the Boston & Maine and Central Vermont railroads were routed through the village, and a population boom followed. The Goodrich Memorial Library was

built in 1898 and is now listed on the National Register of Historic Places. It is the largest library in the county and one of only two that are open full-time.

In 1917, the city of Newport was formed as its own entity, encompassing the former Village of Newport and the former village of West Derby. It was organized on March 5, 1918. The city achieved some fame between 1936 and 1953 for having the largest dance floor in New England at an entertainment venue called the International Club. The city's population reached its peak in 1950 at 5,217.

The city has a mayor-council form of government. A beautiful boardwalk along Lake Memphremagog leads to the Gateway Center and city marina.

Three of the four major rivers in the county empty into the lake at Newport City, the Clyde, the Barton and the Black.

*A Place In Time*  
 BED & BREAKFAST • ANTIQUES  
 235 Vance Hill Road | Newport Center, VT 05867  
 1-802-334-6950  
 www.aplaceintimebedandbreakfast.com

---

RESERVATIONS: 802.274.2300/274.2301  
*Vince & Trish Buttice*



**Desrochers**  
 CRANE SERVICE

*Providing Lifting Solutions Since 1974.*  
 Desrochers offers you a full range of services by experienced operators; setting modular homes, placing rafters and pre-cast culverts, moving buildings, removing trees and lifting camps.

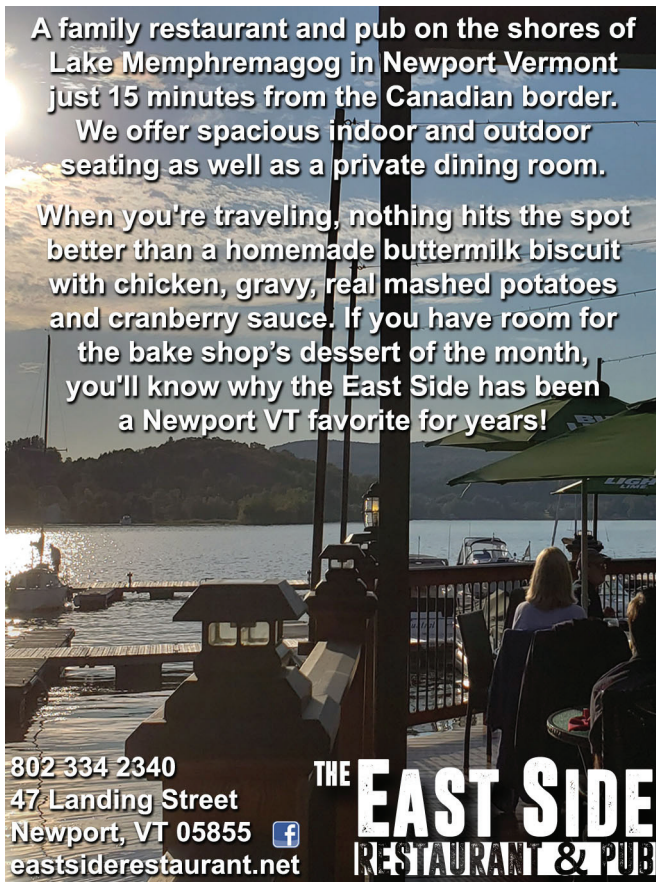
In addition to the line up of 23 to 100 ton cranes, we have heavy & compact equipment to completely develop your site. Our value added services will improve your project's bottom line - *the choice is simple!*


3761 Route 5, Derby, VT  
 1-800-287-4732  
 www.desrochersinc.com



A family restaurant and pub on the shores of Lake Memphremagog in Newport Vermont just 15 minutes from the Canadian border. We offer spacious indoor and outdoor seating as well as a private dining room.


When you're traveling, nothing hits the spot better than a homemade buttermilk biscuit with chicken, gravy, real mashed potatoes and cranberry sauce. If you have room for the bake shop's dessert of the month, you'll know why the East Side has been a Newport VT favorite for years!



802-334-2340  
 47 Landing Street  
 Newport, VT 05855   
 eastsiderestaurant.net

**THE EAST SIDE**  
 RESTAURANT & PUB

**We Buy Houses!**  
 ANY CONDITION - REFERRAL FEES PAID

**Tanguay**  
  
**HOMES**  
 Inc.

Cash Now - No Commissions  
 We close at your convenience  
 Quick service available  
 Transfers - Estates - Foreclosures

**What can we do for you?**  
 334-6665  
 WWW.TANGUAYHOMES.COM

# NEWPORT TOWN



Website: [www.townofnewport.org](http://www.townofnewport.org)

Population: 1,526

Total Households: 1,249

Area: 43.5 sq. mi.

Elevation: 792

**Town Offices:** 102 Vance Hill Rd., Newport Ctr., Hours: Mon.-Thurs. 9-5 p.m.

**Town Clerk:** Denise Daigle, [nctownclerk@comcast.net](mailto:nctownclerk@comcast.net), 334-6442.

**Medical/Rescue:** Newport Ambulance Service, 830 Union St. Newport, 334-2023. North Country Hospital, 189 Prouty Drive, Newport, 334-3222, [www.nchsi.org](http://www.nchsi.org)

**Schools:** Newport Town School, K-6, 4212 VT 105, North Country Union Jr. High School, 7-8, 57 Junior High Drive, Derby; North Country Union High School, 9-12, 209 Veterans Avenue, Newport.

## Busy Bee?

scan here



Find activities and events to keep your spring and summer buzzing at [www.discovernewportvt.com](http://www.discovernewportvt.com)

Newport, the town, and Newport City are two distinct, separate incorporated entities next to each other at the southern end of Lake Memphremagog.

The town of Newport lies just west of Newport City. In addition to the city, the town is bordered on the east by the lake, Coventry and Irasburg, on the south by Lowell, on the west by Troy and on the north by the Canadian border.

Newport was chartered under the name Duncansboro to George Duncan, Nathan Fisk, and sixty-three others on Oct. 30, 1802. The town's name was changed to Newport on Oct. 30, 1816.

The first clearing began where Newport Center is now. Two other settlements were also established, South Newport and Pickeral Point, which was later renamed Lake Bridge for its location at the head of Lake Memphremagog. Lake Bridge eventually became Newport City.

The first settlement of Newport Center was incorporated in 1908, but in 1931 it was consolidated with the Town of Newport and ceased to exist as its own entity. The U.S. Postal Service, however, refers to the town as Newport Center.

**Gray's Paving & Asphalt Plant, Inc.**  
*Residential & Commercial*  
 Excavation for Asphalt Paving • Grading • Reclaiming  
 Sweeping • All work Guaranteed! Fully Insured  
 Call for a **FREE** quote today! **802.334.7260**

Virgin Asphalt Mix Plant Located at:  
 3267 VT Rte. 14N, Coventry VT  
 Or email us at: [grayspaving@pshift.com](mailto:grayspaving@pshift.com)

A unique **THRIFT BOUTIQUE**  
 Featuring men's & women's  
**CLOTHING, ACCESSORIES & FOOTWEAR**  
 that have been sourced and hand selected.

We've got you covered whether you're looking for bargains or brand names! We carry attire for work, formal events, a night out, beach days, snow days, cyclist gear, biker jackets, active wear and all around everyday wear.

**Accepting \*select consignment soon!**

RadRags@NewportVT RadRagsofVT Rad Rags  
 802-323-9759 107 Main Street Ste #2, Newport, VT 05855

## Moore Docks & Boat Lifts

ALUMINUM DOCK • BOAT LIFT SALES & INSTALLATION  
 FLOATING DOCKS • SWIM RAFTS

802 766.8899 Home **Derek Moore**  
 802 793.0270 Cell [derekc32@yahoo.com](mailto:derekc32@yahoo.com)

**JIM CAMPBELL**  
**REAL ESTATE**  
*"Your Hometown Agency"*

Our agents assist each other to assure you the most accurate and precise information.

We take care of you before, during and after the sale. In the business for over 40 years.

Contact one of our agents today and you will see why people come back to Jim Campbell Real Estate time and time again.

**Our Office Locations:**

601 East Main St. Newport, VT 05855 802-334-3400	1100 VT Rte 242 Jay, VT 05859 802-998-4000
--	--

Visit Us At:  
[www.JimCampbellRealEstate.com](http://www.JimCampbellRealEstate.com)

# the pick & shovel

Hardware, Lumber,  
Homecenter & Pet Shop



Vermont's wicked  
wonderful and  
not-so-general  
store!!

One of the most unique  
shopping experiences  
in the NEK!



- BUILDING MATERIALS
- FULL HARDWARE STORE
- GRILLS
- SUGARING SUPPLIES
- PET SHOP ● TOYS ● CLOTHING
- SPORTING GOODS
- TIM & DOUG'S ICE CREAM
- LARGE APPLIANCES  
*Maytag, Whirlpool, Amana, GE, Unique Off-Grid*
- WASH & SHOP LAUNDROMAT

Home of ...

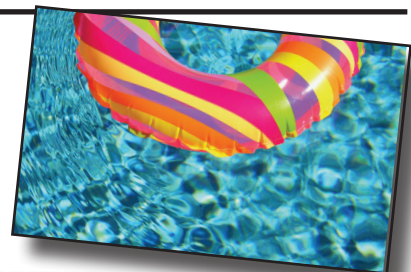


**OPEN FOR THE SEASON!**

**FREE**  
POOL WATER  
TESTING



FULL LINE OF HTH  
AND BAQUACIL CHEMICALS.



## PET SHOP

So Big They Call Us The

**NEWPORT  
ZOO!**



CHECK OUT OUR FULL  
FLOOR OF  
FINE PATIO  
FURNITURE!



AN ENTIRE FLOOR  
OF CLOTHING,  
FOOTWEAR &  
OUTERWEAR  
FOR THE WHOLE  
FAMILY



- CARHARTT
- MERRELL
- UNDER ARMOUR
- COLUMBIA
- DICKIES
- TOAD & CO
- ARCTIX
- BLUNDSTONE
- ROYAL ROBBINS
- KEEN
- CHIPPEWA
- SANITA
- TEVA
- JOYBEES

54 COVENTRY STREET | NEWPORT, VT 05855

802.334.8370 ● thepicknshovel.com ● OPEN EVERYDAY 7AM-8PM

# TROY



**Website:** [www.troyvt.org](http://www.troyvt.org)  
**Population:** 1,722  
**Total Households:** 602  
**Area:** 36.47 sq. mi. **Elevation:** 764 ft.  
**Town Offices:** 142 Main Street, North Troy. Hours: Mon.-Thurs. 9-5 p.m.  
**Town Clerk:** Terri Medley, 988-2663, [townoftroy@comcast.net](mailto:townoftroy@comcast.net)  
**Medical/Rescue:** North Country Hospital, Newport, 334-7331; Missisquoi Valley Ambulance Service, 868-2352.  
**Schools:** Troy Elementary School, K-8, 126 Main St., North Troy, VT 05859; North Country Union High School, 9-12, 209 Veterans Avenue, Newport.

Troy was chartered Oct. 28, 1801 as a town called Missisquoi, named after the river that runs through it from south to north in a valley between mountain ridges and then west across southern Quebec and northern Vermont to Lake Champlain.

The town, which borders Canada to the north, is bounded by Newport to the east, Lowell to the south and Westfield and Jay to the west.

Troy's land area had originally been granted in October 1792 as two separate parcels – each containing just over 11,000 acres. The town's name was changed to Troy on Oct. 26, 1803 because no significant settlement had occurred. The following year the town's first grist mill was built.

The town contains two villages, the unincorporated village of Troy and the incorporated village of North Troy. The first post office was established in 1823 in the village of South Troy, which came to be known as Troy. A second post office opened in 1828 at North Troy. Between 1820 and 1830 the town's population more than doubled, from 227 to 608.

At that time, the roads into the Missisquoi Valley were in rough shape and “ill wrought and in the worst locations and over almost impassible mountains,” according to the Vermont Historical Gazetteer, published in the 1870s. The most traveled route, the Gazetteer said, was the old Bayley Hazen Military Road, which “has of later years been pretty much deserted by man and surrendered to the beasts of the forest.”

The mountains to the east of the Missisquoi Valley contained significant veins of magnetic iron ore, and the site of a large stone blast furnace, a remnant of Troy's 19th century iron industry, can still be found along the Missisquoi River. The town once produced over 400 tons of cast iron annually, but the business passed through several owners and was abandoned because it was not profitable. The production of iron lasted just over a decade, from 1834 to 1846. Some of the iron markers set along the Canadian border were cast in Troy.

The extension of the Connecticut and Passumpsic Railroad in 1864 to Newport at the head of Lake Memphremagog provided Troy's farmers with access to new markets. Lumber and farm products, such as butter, could be carried to Newport, a distance of about 10 miles, and put on trains for next-day transport to places as far away as Massachusetts.

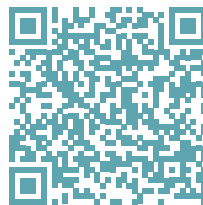
Throughout its length, the Missisquoi River is a recreation destination, and Big Falls in Troy is a dramatic attraction and a favorite picnic spot. The falls have a drop of 40 feet as it cascades into a deep gorge with the highest cliff rising some 80 feet above the river. Big Falls is managed as a state natural area by the Vermont Department of Forests, Parks and Recreation. It is south of North Troy Village off River Road.

	<p><b>BIG BEAR REAL ESTATE</b>                  P.O. BOX 179 • TROY, VT 05868  <i>Your dreams are my business.</i></p>	

Put the power of the BIG BEAR TEAM to work for you!  
 Tel. Office: 802-744-6844 [info@bigbearrevt.com](mailto:info@bigbearrevt.com)

[www.bigbearrevt.com](http://www.bigbearrevt.com)

**TAKE THIS INFO ON THE ROAD!**  
 These town profiles, and the others found in this issue, are conveniently available on your smartphone at



SCAN THIS CODE FOR THE MOST UP TO DATE CONTENT



*Photo by Neal Bradeix*

## WESTFIELD



**Website:** [www.westfield.vt.gov](http://www.westfield.vt.gov)

**Population:** 534

**Total Households:** 221

**Area:** 40 sq. mi.

**Elevation:** 825

**Town Offices:** 38 School St., Westfield.  
Hours: Mon.-Thurs. 8-4 p.m.

**Town Clerk:** LaDonna Dunn, 744-2484.  
[townofwestfield@comcast.net](mailto:townofwestfield@comcast.net)

**Medical/Rescue:** Mississquoi Valley Ambulance Service, 988-1098; North Country Hospital, 189 Prouty Drive, Newport, 334-3222, [www.nchsi.org](http://www.nchsi.org)

**Schools:** Jay/Westfield Joint Elementary School, 257 Revoir Flat Road, Jay, VT 05859, <http://jwjs.ncsuvt.org>. North Country Union High School, 9-12, 209 Veterans Avenue, Newport.

**W**estfield, on the western edge of Orleans County, is one of the county's least populated towns. It is bounded to the north by Jay, to the east by Troy, to the south by Lowell and to the west by the Franklin County town of Montgomery.

Westfield was granted May 15, 1780 to Daniel Owen and his associates, most of whom lived in Rhode Island. It appeared no attempt was made to settle the town for nearly 20 years after the charter was granted.

The first white man who lived in Westfield was named Jesse Olds, who moved from Massachusetts in 1798. His

nearest neighbors were in North Troy, 12 miles away, and Craftsbury, about 20 miles away, the site of the closest gristmill.

In the spring of 1804, the township got a boost when another man moved up from Massachusetts with his three sons. They started a farm and built a sawmill and a gristmill. By 1810 the town reached 149 inhabitants.

The prosperity of Westfield was curtailed, as was the case with other adjoining towns, by the war of 1812. "Living so near the frontier of Canada, the people did not escape the general feeling of alarm and insecurity," reported the Vermont Historical Gazetteer, which was published in the 1870s. "Settlers no longer came at the rate they formerly did. Property depreciated in value and a general stagnation seemed to settle down. Many persons engaged in the unlawful and demoralizing business of smuggling across the line from Canada. Notwithstanding the stringent laws against this practice, the immense profits more than counterbalanced the fear of detection."

Westfield is home to Hazen's Notch, a mountain pass that marks the end of the 54-mile Bayley Hazen Military Road, which was built during the Revolutionary War for an invasion of Canada, but never completed. The notch lies between the cliffs of Sugarloaf Mountain to the north and Haystack Mountain to the south and nearly 300 acres has been preserved by the state of Vermont as the Hazen's Notch Natural Area. The Long Trail passes through the notch, which is about a half mile from the border between Orleans and Franklin counties.

# WESTMORE



<b>Website:</b> <a href="http://www.westmoreonline.org">www.westmoreonline.org</a>
<b>Population:</b> 357
<b>Total Households:</b> 159
<b>Area:</b> 37.58 sq. mi.
<b>Elevation:</b> 1,170

**Town Offices:** 54 Hinton Hill Road, Orleans. Hours: Mon.-Thurs. 8:30-4.

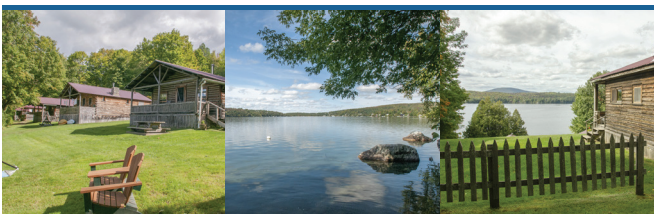
**Town Clerk:** Elaine Cashin, 525-3007, [clerk@westmoreonline.org](mailto:clerk@westmoreonline.org)

**Medical/Rescue:** Glover Ambulance Services, 48 County Road Unit 10, West Glover, VT 05875. 525-3560, [gloverambulance.org](http://gloverambulance.org).

**Schools:** Lake Region Union High School, 9-12, 317 Lake Region Road, Orleans; Orleans Elementary School, K-8, 53 School Street, Orleans.

Westmore is situated in the southeastern part of Orleans County on the eastern range of the Green Mountains and has some fairly high peaks. It is bordered to the northeast by Charleston, to the east by the Essex County town of Brighton, to the south by the Caledonia County towns of Newark and Sutton, to the west by Barton and to the northwest by Brownington.

Westmore’s main geographic feature and recreational attraction is stunning Lake Willoughby, which is about six miles long and a mile wide, extending north and south, and framed by Mount Hor and Pisgah. It’s the Northeast Kingdom’s second largest lake, only behind Lake Seymour in



Our newly renovated lakefront cottages are located on Lake Willoughby, the “Lucerne of America” in Vermont’s scenic Northeast Kingdom with over 4 acres of land and 330+ feet of lakefront access.

[www.VermontMountainLakeCottages.com](http://www.VermontMountainLakeCottages.com)  
52 Old 5A Road, Westmore, VT 05860  
802.525.3072 | 800.757.3072

Morgan. But Lake Willoughby – with a maximum depth of more than 300 feet – is almost twice as deep. The southern half of the lake is surrounded by state forest. The lake’s outlet, the Willoughby River, flows into the Barton River and on to Lake Memphremagog.

Westmore was granted in 1780 to Capt. Uriah Seymour, Abraham Sedgwick and their associates. Very few, if any, of the original grantees ever settled in town. But they offered a man named David Porter 200 acres if he would build the first sawmill and 200 more acres if he would build the first gristmill in town. Porter accepted the offer, and by 1804 the mills were operating. The town was initially named Westford, but was later changed to Westmore because there was another Vermont town called Westford.

Westmore had good soil and the first settlers cleared large farms and built impressive barns. They prospered briefly, but the War of 1812 convinced them to abandon their property for the safer, more populated towns south of Orleans County. The Vermont Historical Gazetteer of the 1870s provided this account: “They were surrounded by a howling wilderness a long distance from any other settlement, their numbers few and scattering, the frosts destroyed their crops, and the fear of the British and hostile Indians on the north still filled their hearts at length with dismay; their courage failed... They concluded that their means were insufficient to protect them against an expected and much feared attack of the Indians.”

Soon, according to the Gazetteer, Westmore was left without any human inhabitants: “The mills and most of the buildings that had been erected went to ruin... The lands that had been cleared lay common for a long time, and the inhabitants of Brownington and Derby annually drove large lots of cattle, horses and mules here to pasture.”

It was not until 1830 that settlers showed up again. Westmore was reorganized in 1833, and the population grew slowly. The demand for a public road through town was so great and the anticipated road was so expensive that other towns to the north and south agreed to help pay for it. The only route was along the eastern shore of Lake Willoughby, which was steep and rocky. The road was completed in 1852, opening new incentives for settlement.

As soon as the road was finished, an elegant Lake House was opened at the south end of the lake, offering splendid views of the water and surrounding mountains. Another hotel followed on the east side of the lake. And Westmore was back on the road to prosperity.

## LOCAL TALENT



**The Kingdom All-Stars** Band, a group comprised of talented local youth, garnered national attention when their original song “Willoughby Nights”, written by teen band member Jazmine Bogie, was chosen as a finalist in the 2022 International Songwriting Competition. The song was one of more than 15,000 submissions.



*Photo by Tiu Kirchoff*

**CHAMBERS OF COMMERCE**

**BARTON**

P.O. Box 776, Barton, VT, 05822  
 Phone: 239-4147  
 Email: [info@centerofthekingdom.com](mailto:info@centerofthekingdom.com)  
 Website: [www.centerofthekingdom.com](http://www.centerofthekingdom.com)

**BURKE AREA**

P.O. Box 347, East Burke, VT, 05832  
 Phone: 626-4124  
 Email: [burkechamber@burkevermont.com](mailto:burkechamber@burkevermont.com)  
 Website: [www.burkevermont.com](http://www.burkevermont.com)

**DANVILLE**

PO Box 253, Danville VT, 05828  
 Email: [info@danvillechamber.com](mailto:info@danvillechamber.com)  
 Website: [www.danvillevtchamber.com](http://www.danvillevtchamber.com)

**ISLAND POND**

PO Box 255, Island Pond, VT, 05846  
 Email: [chamber@islandpondchamber.org](mailto:chamber@islandpondchamber.org)  
 Web: [www.islandpondchamber.org](http://www.islandpondchamber.org)

**LYNDON AREA**

PO Box 886, Lyndonville, VT, 05851  
 Phone: 626-9696  
 Email: [info@lyndonvermont.com](mailto:info@lyndonvermont.com)  
 Website: [www.lyndonvermont.com](http://www.lyndonvermont.com)

**NORTH COUNTRY**

246 Causeway, Newport, VT, 05855  
 Phone: 334-7782 or 800-635-4643  
 Email: [chamber@vtnorthcountry.org](mailto:chamber@vtnorthcountry.org)  
 Website: [www.vtnorthcountry.org](http://www.vtnorthcountry.org)

**NORTHEAST KINGDOM**

P.O. Box 313, 78 Matty House Circle,  
 Lyndon Center, VT 05850  
 Phone: 748-3678 or 800-639-6379  
 Email: [nekinfo@nekchamber.com](mailto:nekinfo@nekchamber.com)  
 Website: [www.nekchamber.com](http://www.nekchamber.com)

**ST. JOHNSBURY**

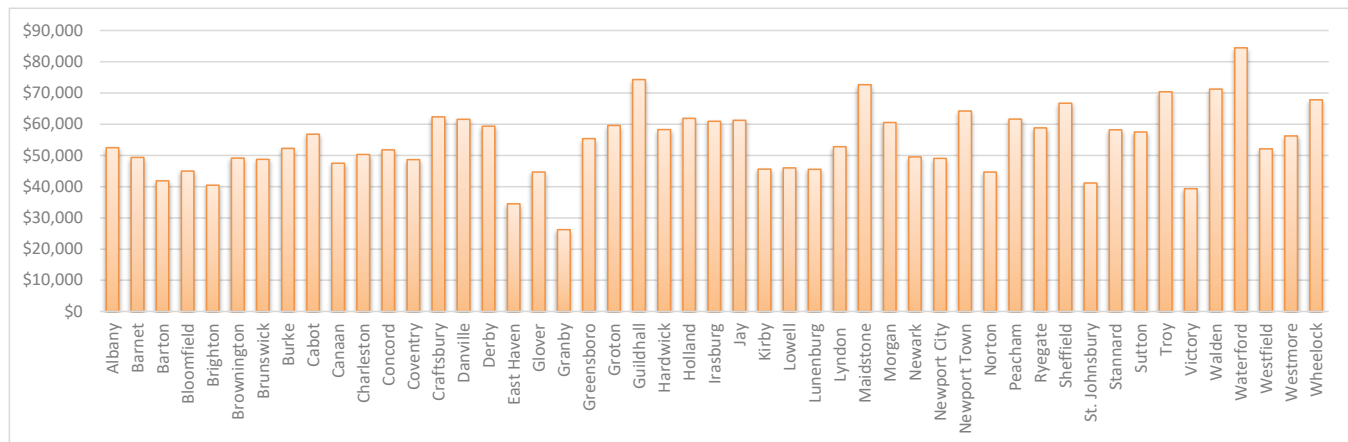
Welcome Center, 51 Depot Square,  
 St. Johnsbury, VT, 05819  
 Phone: 748-7121  
 Email: [info@discoverstjvt.com](mailto:info@discoverstjvt.com)  
 Website: [www.discoverstjvt.com](http://www.discoverstjvt.com)

**TOP OF VERMONT**

P.O. Box 218, Troy, VT, 05868  
 Phone: 988-4120  
 Email: [info@topofvt.com](mailto:info@topofvt.com)  
 Website: [www.topofvt.com](http://www.topofvt.com)



**MEDIAN HOUSEHOLD INCOME**



Albany . . . . .	\$52,500	Glover. . . . .	\$44,643	Newport Town . . . . .	\$64,199
Barnet . . . . .	\$49,375	Granby . . . . .	\$26,250	Norton . . . . .	\$44,688
Barton . . . . .	\$41,833	Greensboro . . . . .	\$55,417	Peacham . . . . .	\$61,607
Bloomfield . . . . .	\$45,000	Groton . . . . .	\$59,583	Ryegate. . . . .	\$58,846
Brighton . . . . .	\$40,469	Guildhall . . . . .	\$74,279	Sheffield . . . . .	\$66,731
Brownington . . . . .	\$49,150	Hardwick . . . . .	\$58,276	St. Johnsbury . . . . .	\$41,182
Brunswick. . . . .	\$48,750	Holland . . . . .	\$61,875	Stannard . . . . .	\$58,194
Burke . . . . .	\$52,279	Irasburg. . . . .	\$60,956	Sutton . . . . .	\$57,500
Cabot . . . . .	\$56,786	Jay . . . . .	\$61,250	Troy . . . . .	\$70,417
Canaan . . . . .	\$47,500	Kirby . . . . .	\$45,625	Victory . . . . .	\$39,375
Charleston . . . . .	\$50,313	Lowell. . . . .	\$46,007	Walden . . . . .	\$71,250
Concord. . . . .	\$51,786	Lunenburg . . . . .	\$45,536	Waterford. . . . .	\$84,500
Coventry . . . . .	\$48,700	Lyndon . . . . .	\$52,794	Westfield . . . . .	\$52,083
Craftsbury . . . . .	\$62,321	Maidstone . . . . .	\$72,708	Westmore. . . . .	\$56,250
Danville . . . . .	\$61,552	Morgan . . . . .	\$60,536	Wheelock . . . . .	\$67,813
Derby. . . . .	\$59,406	Newark . . . . .	\$49,500		
East Haven . . . . .	\$34,500	Newport City . . . . .	\$49,028		

### BROADBAND INTERNET ACCESS

Internet service is available in a variety of forms in the Northeast Kingdom, but broadband coverage can be spotty. The chart below shows towns where various companies provide coverage, but service in many cases is limited to certain areas of those towns. Charter and Comcast provide internet access through their cable TV lines. Consolidated Communications offers DSL through its telephone lines. Vtel Wireless uses a system of antennas to provide wireless service. Tilson Broadband, Kingdom Fiber and the Northeast Kingdom Communications Union District is working to bring fiber connectivity to the region.

Town	Spectrum	Comcast	Consolidated	Vtel	Kingdom Fiber	Tilson
Albany			■	■	■	
Barnet	■		■	■		
Barton		■	■	■		
Bloomfield			■	■		
Brighton		■	■	■		
Brownington		■	■	■		
Brunswick			■			
Burke	■		■	■		
Cabot	■		■	■		
Canaan			■	■		
Charleston		■	■			
Concord	■		■	■		
Coventry		■	■	■		
Craftsbury			■	■	■	
Danville	■		■	■		■
Derby		■	■	■		
East Haven			■			
Glover		■	■	■		
Granby			■	■		
Greensboro		■	■	■	■	
Groton	■		■			
Guildhall			■	■		
Hardwick		■	■	■	■	
Holland		■	■	■		
Irasburg		■	■	■	■	
Jay		■	■	■		
Kirby	■		■	■		
Lowell			■	■		
Lunenburg			■	■		■
Lyndon	■		■	■		
Maidstone			■	■		
Morgan		■	■			
Newark			■			
Newport City		■	■	■		
Newport Town		■	■	■		
Norton			■	■		
Peacham	■		■	■		
Ryegate	■		■	■		
Sheffield	■		■			
Stannard			■	■		
St. Johnsbury	■		■	■		
Sutton	■		■	■		
Troy		■	■	■		
Victory			■	■		
Walden		■	■	■		
Waterford	■		■	■		
Westfield		■	■	■		
Westmore		■	■	■		
Wheelock	■		■	■		

### POSTAL CODES

Albany	05820
Averill	05901
Barnet	05821
Barton	05822
Bloomfield	05905
Brownington	05860
Brunswick	05905
East Burke	05832
West Burke	05871
Cabot	05647
Canaan	05903
West Charleston	05872
Concord	05824
Craftsbury	05826
Danville	05828
West Danville	05873
Derby	05829
East Haven	05837
Glover	05839
Granby	05840
West Glover	05875
Greensboro	05841
Groton	05046
Guildhall	05905
Hardwick	05843
East Hardwick	05836
Holland	05830
Island Pond-Brighton	05846
Jay	05859
Kirby	05824
Lowell	05847
Lower Waterford	05848
Lyndon	05849
Lyndon Center	05850
Lyndonville	05851
Maidstone	05905
McIndoe Falls	05050
Morgan	05853
Newark	05871
Newbury	05051
Newport	05855
Newport Center	05857
Orleans	05860
Passumpsic	05861
Peacham	05862
Ryegate, East Ryegate	05042
South Ryegate	05069
Sheffield	05866
St. Johnsbury	05819
St. Johnsbury Center	05863
East St. Johnsbury	05838
Stannard	05842
Sutton	05867
Troy	05859
Walden	05873,05843,05647,05836
Waterford	05819
Wells River	05081
Westfield	05874
Westmore	05822,05860
Wheelock	05851

## MUNICIPAL DIRECTORY

For emergencies, please dial 911.

TOWN	TOWN CLERK	PHONE	EMAIL	POLICE
Albany	Debra Ann Geoffroy	755-6100	albanytct@gmail.com	Orleans Co. Sheriff, VSP (Derby)
Barnet	Benjamin Heisholt	633-2256	townclerk@barnetvt.org	VSP (St. Johnsbury)
Barton	Kristin Atwood	525-6222	bartontown@comcast.net	Orleans Co. Sheriff, VSP (Derby)
Bloomfield	Vicki Lucius	962-5191	townofbloomfieldvt@gmail.com	Essex Co. Sheriff, VSP (Derby)
Brighton	Teresa Debonville	723-4405	brightonclerk@comcast.net	Essex Co. Sheriff
Brownington	Valerie Faust	754-8401	browningtontc@comcast.net	Orleans Co. Sheriff, VSP (Derby)
Brunswick	Sharon Graham	962-5514	bruns321@sover.net	Essex Co. Sheriff, VSP (Derby)
Burke	Linda Hackett-Corey	467-3717	burke@burkevermont.org	VSP (St. Johnsbury)
Cabot	Betty Ritter	563-2279	tcocabot@fairpoint.net	Washington Co. Sheriff, VSP (Middlesex)
Canaan	Zachary Brown	266-3370	clerktreas@canaan-vt.org	Essex Co. Sheriff
Charleston	Teri Gray	895-2814	townofcharlestonvt@comcast.net	VSP (Derby)
Concord	Cynthia Gaboriault	695-2220	townclerk@conclerk.com	Essex Co. Sheriff, VSP (St. Johnsbury)
Coventry	Deb Tanguay	754-2288	clerk@coventryvt.org	Orleans Co. Sheriff, VSP (Derby)
Craftsbury	Michelle Warren	586-2823	craftsbury@gmail.com	VSP (Derby)
Danville	Wendy Somers	684-3352	wsomers@danvillevt.gov	VSP (St. Johnsbury)
Derby	Faye Morin	766-4906	derbytownclerk@derbyvt.org	Orleans Co. Sheriff, VSP (Derby)
East Haven	Kerri S. Fillion	467-3772	tclerk1790@gmail.com	Essex Co. Sheriff, VSP (Derby)
Glover	Cindy Epinette	525-6227	glovertc@comcast.net	Orleans Co. Sheriff, VSP (Derby)
Granby	Sheryl Brown	328-3611	townofgranby@myfairpoint.net	Essex Co. Sheriff, VSP (St. Johnsbury)
Greensboro	Kim Greaves	533-2911	townclerk@greensborovt.gov	Hardwick Police Dept., VSP (Derby)
Groton	Carrie Peters	584-3276	grotonclerk@fairpoint.net	VSP (Bradford)
Guildhall	George Blakeslee	676-3797	townclerk@guildhallvt.org	Essex Co. Sheriff
Hardwick	Tonia Chase	472-5971	tonia.chase@hardwickvt.gov	Hardwick Police Dept., Lamoille Sheriff
Holland	Diane Judd	895-4440	holland1805@hotmail.com	Orleans Co. Sheriff, VSP (Derby)
Irasburg	Danielle Ingalls	754-2242	irasburgtc@comcast.net	Orleans Co. Sheriff, VSP (Derby)
Jay	Lynnette Deaette	988-2996	townofjay@comcast.net	VSP (Derby)
Kirby	Erin Patoine	626-9386	townclerk.kirbyvermont@gmail.com	VSP (St. Johnsbury)
Lowell	Christy Pion	744-6559	cpion@lowelltown.org	VSP (Derby)
Lunenburg	Patricia Scott	892-5959	lunenburg01@live.com	Essex Co. Sheriff
Lyndon	Dawn Dwyer	626-5785	dawn@lyndonvt.org	Lyndonville Police Dept.
Maidstone	Amy Pear	676-3210	maidstonetownclerk@gmail.com	Essex Co. Sheriff
Morgan	TammyLee Morin	895-2927	tmorganvt@comcast.net	VSP (Derby)
Newark	Amber Holden	467-3336	newarktownclerk@gmail.com	VSP (St. Johnsbury)
Newport City	James Johnson	334-2112	james.johnson.clerk@newportvermont.org	Newport Police Dept.
Newport Town	Denise Daigle	334-6442	nctownclerk@comcast.net	Orleans Co. Sheriff
Norton	Gina Vigneault	822-9935	townofnorton@gmail.com	VSP (Derby)
Peacham	Rebecca Washington	592-3218	townclerk@peacham.org	VSP (St. Johnsbury)
Ryegate	Elizabeth Page	584-3880	ryegateclerk@yahoo.com	Caledonia Co. Sheriff, VSP (St. Johnsbury)
Sheffield	William St. Peter	626-8862	SheffieldVTTownClerk@gmail.com	VSP (St. Johnsbury)
St. Johnsbury	Stacy Perkins Jewell	748-4331	townclerk@stjvt.com	St. Johnsbury Police Dept.
Stannard	Connie Withers	533-2577	townofstannard@vtlink.net	VSP (St. Johnsbury)
Sutton	Patti McClure	467-3377	townclerksutton@gmail.com	Caledonia Co. Sheriff, VSP (St. Johnsbury)
Troy	Terri Medley	988-2663	townofroy@comcast.net	Orleans Co. Sheriff
Victory	Tracey Martel	328-2400	townofvictory@myfairpoint.net	Essex Co. Sheriff
Walden	Debbie Messier	563-2220	tc@waldenvt.gov	Caledonia Co. Sheriff, VSP (St. Johnsbury)
Waterford	Deb Benoit	748-2122	townofwaterford@gmail.com	Caledonia Co. Sheriff, VSP (St. Johnsbury)
Westfield	LaDonna Dunn	744-2484	townofwestfield@comcast.net	Orleans Co. Sheriff, VSP (Derby)
Westmore	Elaine Cashin	525-3007	clerk@westmoreonline.org	Orleans Co. Sheriff, VSP (Derby)
Wheelock	Vanessa Seguin	626-9094	wheelocktown@gmail.com	VSP (St. Johnsbury)

## MUNICIPAL DIRECTORY

For emergencies, please dial 911.

POLICE PHONE	FIRE	FIRE PHONE	TOWN GARAGE
334-3333, 334-8881	Albany Vol.	755-9240	755-6300
748-3111	Barnet Vol.	633-2595	633-4477
334-3333, 334-8881	Orleans Vol.	754-2114	754-2923
676-3500, 334-8881	Colebrook Vol.	(603) 237-4070	
676-3500	Brighton Vol.	723-4444	723-5039
334-3333, 334-8881	Orleans Vol.	754-2114	
676-3500, 334-8881	North Strafford	(603) 922-5540	
748-3111	West Burke Vol., East Burke Vol.	467-3301, 626-4682	467-3830
223-3001, 229-9191	Cabot	563-2209	
676-3500	Beecher Falls Vol.	266-8242	
334-8881	Charleston Vol.	723-4104	895-2932
676-3500, 748-3111	Concord Vol.	695-3330	695-8144
334-3333, 334-8881	Newport	334-7919	754-6564
334-8881	Craftsbury Vol.	586-7786	586-2271
748-3111	Danville Vol.	684-2264	684-3362
334-3333, 334-8881	Derby Line	873-3222	895-2923
676-3500, 334-8881	East Burke Vol.	626-4682	
334-3333, 334-8881	Glover Vol.	525-3400	525-4025
676-3500, 748-3111	East Burke Vol.	626-4682	
472-5475, 334-8881	Greensboro Vol.	533-7770	533-7149
222-4680	Groton Vol.	584-3855	584-3209
676-3500	Lancaster, N.H.	(603) 788-4026	
472-5482	Hardwick Town	472-5482	472-6029
334-3333, 334-8881	Derby Line	873-3222	895-2923
334-3333, 334-8881	Irasburg Vol.	754-9500	
334-8881	Jay Vol.		
748-3111	Surrounding Towns	n/a	
334-8881	Lowell	744-2450	744-6129
334-3333	Lunenburg, Lancaster and Groveton N.H.	892-6611, (603) 636-2181	
626-1271	Lyndonville	626-3315	626-5877
676-3500	Groveton and North Strafford N.H.	(603) 636-2181, (603) 922-5540	
334-8881	Brighton & Charleston Vol., Derby Line	723-4444, 895-2932, 873-3222	
748-3111	Newark Vol.		
334-6733	Newport	334-6733	
334-3333	Newport Center Vol.		
334-8881	Beecher Falls Vol.	266-8242	
748-3111	Peacham Vol.	592-3392	592-3576
748-6666, 748-3111	Ryegate Vol.	584-4300	584-3002
748-3111	Sheffield-Wheelock Vol.	473-8274	626-8862
748-2314	St. Johnsbury Fire Dept.	748-8925	748-4408
748-3111	Greensboro Vol.	533-7770	533-2159
748-6666, 748-3111	Sutton Vol.	467-8335	467-8341
334-3333	Village of North Troy Vol.	744-2331	988-2556
676-3500	Surrounding Towns	695-3330, 626-5555	
748-6666, 748-3111	Walden Vol.	563-2410	563-2504
748-6666, 748-3111	Waterford Vol.	748-4978	748-9133
334-3333, 334-8881	N. Troy/Troy Vol.	744-2231	744-2416
334-3333, 334-8881	Westmore Vol.	323-4542	525-4708
748-3111	Sheffield-Wheelock Vol.	626-8862	626-9755

## MAJOR UTILITIES

Contact and Emergency Phone Numbers

### VERMONT ELECTRIC COOPERATIVE

Established in 1938 to bring electricity to rural Vermonters, VEC serves 74 towns and eight counties. As a consumer-owned cooperative, VEC is a democratic organization controlled by its members. Location: 42 Wescom Road, Johnson. Phone: 635-2331. Email: support@vermontelectric.coop. Website: www.vermont-electric.coop

**Towns:** Albany, Barton, Bloomfield, Brighton, Brownington, Brunswick, Canaan, Charleston, Coventry, Craftsbury, Derby, Greensboro, Guildhall, Holland, Irasburg, Jay, Lowell, Maidstone, Morgan, Newark, Newport, Norton, Ryegate, Sheffield, Troy, Westfield, Westmore, Wheelock

### BARTON ELECTRIC DEPARTMENT

Barton Village Inc. serves surrounding towns and villages, and provides water and sewer to village residents. Location: 17 Village Square, PO Box 519, Barton. Phone: 525-4747.

**Towns:** Barton, Brownington, Charleston, Sutton, Westmore

### GREEN MOUNTAIN POWER

Green Mountain Power (GMP) serves approximately 265,000 residential and business customers in Vermont. Location: 163 Acorn Lane, Colchester. Phone: 1-888-835-4672. Email: callcenter@greenmountainpower.com. Website: www.greenmountainpower.com

**Towns:** Barnet, Cabot, Concord, Danville, Granby, Groton, Guildhall, Kirby, Lunenburg, Peacham, Ryegate, St. Johnsbury, Victory, Waterford

### ORLEANS UTILITY DEPARTMENT

The village of Orleans operates its own electric department which also provides power to surrounding areas. It does not generate power but purchases it in bulk and maintains the distribution system. Location: 1 Memorial Square, Orleans. Phone: 754-8584

**Towns:** Barton, Brownington, Coventry, Irasburg

### HARDWICK ELECTRIC DEPARTMENT

A small municipal utility that is governed by a five-member Board of Commissioners appointed by the Select Board. The service area extends into parts of eleven towns. It services approximately 4,300 electric customers encompassing 300 miles of power lines. Location: P.O. Box 516, Hardwick. Phone: 472-5201. Website: hardwickvt.org

**Towns:** Craftsbury, Greensboro, Hardwick, Stannard, Walden

### WASHINGTON ELECTRIC CO-OP

Founded in 1939, the Cooperative serves over 10,500 members, 97 percent of whom are residential consumers. Its service area covers 2,728 square miles in north-central Vermont. Location: PO Box 8, 40 Church Street, East Montpelier. Phone 223-5245. Website: www.washingtonelectric.coop

**Towns:** Barnet, Cabot, Danville, Groton, Hardwick, Peacham, Ryegate, Stannard, Walden, Wheelock

### LYNDONVILLE ELECTRIC DEPARTMENT

Managed by the Village of Lyndonville and consistently has one of the lowest residential rates in the State of Vermont. Location: 46 Grove Street, PO Box 167, Lyndonville. Phone: 626-3366

**Towns:** Burke, Kirby, Lyndon, Newark, Sheffield, Victory, Westmore, Wheelock



### CONSOLIDATED COMMUNICATIONS

Consolidated handles the majority of telephone and DSL service in the Northeast Kingdom. They are the largest network in Northern New England. Phone: 1-866-984-2001. Website: www.consolidated.com

### SPECTRUM

Cable television and broadband internet provider. Phone: 1-888-438-2427. Website: www.charter.com

**Towns:** Barnet, Burke, Cabot, Concord, Danville, Groton, Hardwick, Kirby, Lyndon, Peacham, Ryegate, Sheffield, St. Johnsbury, Sutton, Waterford

### COMCAST

Cable television and broadband internet provider. Phone: 1-800-934-6489. Website: www.comcast.com

**Towns:** Barton, Brighton, Coventry, Derby, Irasburg, Jay, Lowell, Morgan, Newport, Troy, Westfield, Westmore

### VTEL WIRELESS

A Springfield, Vt.-based wireless communications company that is building a 4G LTE wireless network across Vermont and parts of Western New Hampshire.

Phone: (802) 885-4444. Website: www.vtelwireless.com

**Towns:** Albany, Barnet, Barton, Bloomfield, Brighton, Burke, Cabot, Canaan, Concord, Craftsbury, Danville, Derby Center, Guildhall, Hardwick, Holland, Irasburg, Jay, Kirby, Lowell, Lyndon, Maidstone, McIndoe Falls, Newport, Norton, Peacham, Ryegate, St. Johnsbury, Stannard, Sutton, Troy, Victory, Walden, Waterford, West Barnet, Westfield, Westmore and Wheelock

### TILSON BROADBAND

An internet service provider that specializes in bringing fiber internet connectivity to those that are underserved by either old technology, unmotivated service providers, or both. With New England roots and over 20 years' experience in the technology sector, our team is headquartered in Portland, Maine with a regional office in beautiful St. Johnsbury, Vermont.

Phone: (802) 552-0426. Website: www.tilsonbroadband.com

**Towns:** Danville & Lunenburg



**Comprehensive. Comfortable. Close to home.**

**NVRH provides primary care across the lifespan, surgical and specialty services, inpatient and outpatient care, and 24-hour physician-staffed emergency services.**

**Ambulatory Services**

- Day Surgery
- Optical Laser Therapy
- Phototherapy
- Preoperative Testing

**Birth Center**

**Cardiopulmonary Rehabilitation and Education**

**Care Management**

**Chaplaincy Services**

**Community Connections**

**Diagnostic Imaging Services**

- 3D Mammography
- Cardiac Stress Test
- Cardiovascular Imaging
- CT Scan
- DEXA Bone Density Testing
- MRI
- Nuclear Medicine
- Radiology
- Ultrasound
- X-ray

**Emergency Department**

- MD staffed 24 hours a day, 7 days a week

**Intensive Care Unit**

**Laboratory Services**

- Blood Bank
- Pathology

**Lactation Consultant Services**

**Medical/Surgical/Pediatric Inpatient Services**

**Northern Express Care**

- Walk-in Primary Care

**Nutrition and Diabetes Counseling**

**Outpatient Infusion Services**

**Pharmacy**

**Physical Therapy**

- Inpatient
- Outpatient and Occupational

**Primary Care**

- Corner Medical
- Kingdom Internal Medicine
- St. Johnsbury Pediatrics

**Respiratory Care Services**

- Arterial Blood Gases
- Cardiac Event Monitor
- EEG
- EKG
- Holter Monitor
- Overnight Oximetry Test
- Pulmonary Function Testing

**Specialty Outpatient Clinics**

- Audiology
- Cardiology
- Ear, Nose, and Throat (Otolaryngology)
- Environmental Allergy
- Four Seasons Orthopaedics
- General Surgery
- HIV/Hep C
- Neurology
- Occupational Medicine
- Pain Management
- Palliative Medicine
- Pediatric Subspecialties
- Psychiatry
- Pulmonology
- Sleep Medicine
- Urology

**Speech-Language Pathology**

**Surgical Services**

- Anesthesia
- Ear, Nose, and Throat
- Endoscopy
- Facial Plastics
- General Surgery
- Gynecology
- Obstetrics
- Orthopaedics
- Podiatry
- Urology

**Volunteer Services**

**Women's Wellness Center**

- Obstetrics/Gynecology



Choosing Health

**Northeastern Vermont Regional Hospital**

HOSPITAL DRIVE, ST. JOHNSBURY | FOR INFORMATION CALL 802-748-8141

[nvrh.org](http://nvrh.org)



# Walk-in care for all.

## NORTHERN Express Care



**Northern Express Care is open to everyone to treat routine medical needs.**

**No appointment needed!**

- Sprains & strains
- Bumps & bruises
- Minor cuts
- Cold & flu
- Sore throat
- Stomach issues
- Urinary tract infection
- Mild fever
- Minor skin irritation/rash
- Ear infection
- Pink eye
- Vaccinations

### Lyndonville

At Corner Medical  
195 Industrial Pkwy

Monday - Friday:  
9 am - 7:30 pm  
Sat: 9 am - 2 pm

802-748-9501

### St. Johnsbury

Downtown -  
Railroad Street

Monday - Friday:  
9 am - 7:30 pm  
Sat: 9 am - 3 pm

802-633-6351

### Newport

Downtown -  
Main Street

Monday - Friday:  
9 am - 7:30 pm  
Sat: 9 am - 3 pm

802-995-2412

[NorthernExpressCare.org](http://NorthernExpressCare.org)

NORTHERN EXPRESS CARE IS BROUGHT TO YOU BY



**Providing high quality, accessible, patient-centered health care and dental care.**

**Building healthy families and thriving communities.**



**Northern Counties**

HEALTH CARE

*Compassionate Care in Our Home or Yours*

**Call for more information or to schedule a visit.**

Complete information at [nchcvt.org](http://nchcvt.org)

**Caledonia Home Health Care & Hospice:** 802 748-8116

**Concord Health Center:** 802 695-2512

**Danville Health Center:** 802 684-2275

**Hardwick Area Health Center:** 802 472-3300

**Island Pond Health & Dental Center:** 802 723-4300

**Northern Counties Dental Center:** 802 472-2260

**Northern Express Care/ Downtown Newport:** 802 995-2412  
[NorthernExpressCare.org](http://NorthernExpressCare.org)

**Northern Express Care/Downtown St. Johnsbury:** 802 633-6351  
[NorthernExpressCare.org](http://NorthernExpressCare.org)

**Orleans Dental Center:** 802 754-6973

**St. Johnsbury Community Health Center:** 802 748-5041

*NCHC's health & dental centers provide health care regardless of ability to pay.*



You love it here  
on vacation...

**Now just imagine**  
living and working here!

[www.northcountryhospital.org/careers](http://www.northcountryhospital.org/careers)



## MEDICAL SERVICES

### NORTHEASTERN VERMONT REGIONAL HOSPITAL

NVRH is a nonprofit, acute care, critical access hospital, providing primary and preventive care, surgical and specialty services and 24-hour physician-staffed emergency services. 1315 Hospital Drive, St. Johnsbury. Mailing address, PO Box 905, St. Johnsbury, VT, 05819. Phone: 748-8141. Website: [www.nvrh.org](http://www.nvrh.org)

### NORTH COUNTRY HOSPITAL

A private, nonprofit acute care community hospital serves 22 communities in a two-county area in the Northeast Kingdom. Located in an easily accessible part of Newport, the hospital serves over 27,000 people. NCH blends medical expertise and technology to provide exceptional care that makes a difference in the lives of patients and the community. 189 Prouty Drive, Newport, VT, 05857. Phone: 334-7331. Website: [www.nchsi.org](http://www.nchsi.org)

### COPLEY HOSPITAL

A nonprofit provider of health care in Lamoille County and the towns that surround it. Copley has been serving the needs of the community for more than 72 years. Core services are primary care, women's and children's services, emergency services, general surgery and orthopedics. 528 Washington Highway, Morrisville, VT, 05661. Phone: 888-4231. Website: [www.copleyvt.org](http://www.copleyvt.org)

### NORTHERN COUNTIES HEALTH CARE

NCHC encompasses six community health centers – including a walk-in primary care location, three dental centers, and a certified home health care & hospice division providing a full spectrum of high quality, affordable and compassionate health care services to patients of all ages, throughout Caledonia, Essex, and Orleans counties. Locations include: Brighton, Hardwick, Danville, St. Johnsbury, Concord, and Orleans. Website: [www.nchcvt.org](http://www.nchcvt.org)

### CALEDONIA HOME HEALTH CARE & HOSPICE

CHHC is Northern Counties Health Care's Medicare and Medicaid certified comprehensive Home Care & Hospice division, proudly serving the residents of Caledonia & Southern Essex counties, and the Town of Greensboro since 1968. Services include: home care, hospice & palliative care, long term care, maternal & child health, and private duty care. Website: [www.nchcvt.org](http://www.nchcvt.org)

### CALEX AMBULANCE SERVICES

A non-profit ambulance service and American Red Cross Community Training Center. Emergency and non-emergency transportation to six towns in Caledonia and Essex counties, as well as paramedic services to some 20 towns in the Northeast Kingdom; Phone: 748-7544; Email: [calexdirector@charter.net](mailto:calexdirector@charter.net) or [calexaccounts@charter.net](mailto:calexaccounts@charter.net) Contacts, Michael Wright, Pamela Scott; 1453 Hospital Drive, P.O. Box 570, St. Johnsbury, VT, 05819-0570.

### DERBY LINE AMBULANCE

Serving Derby, Derby Line, Morgan, Holland, East Charleston and West Charleston. One of few ambulance services in state that handles transfers into Canada; Phone: 873-3250; Email: [derbylineambulance@surfglobal.net](mailto:derbylineambulance@surfglobal.net) Contact: Amy Fletcher; P.O. Box 105, 67 Beach Street, Derby Line, VT, 05830.

### LYNDON RESCUE INC.

Serving Lyndon, Burke, Newark, Sutton, Wheelock, Sheffield, Kirby, Granby and East Haven. AEMT and Paramedic response 24-7. Phone: 626-1101; Contact: Jillian McLaughlin, PO Box 401, 114 Vail Drive, Lyndonville VT 05851; Email: [Jillian@lyn-donrescue.net](mailto:Jillian@lyn-donrescue.net)

## SENIOR SERVICES

### DARLING INN SENIOR MEAL SITE

Healthy, nutritious sit down meal Monday through Friday. Lunch served at noon. 76 Depot Street, Lyndonville, VT 05851. Phone: 626-8700.

### ST. JOHNSBURY HEALTH & REHABILITATION CENTER

Providing the finest quality health care, rehabilitative and support services to residents and their families. Contact: Shirley Ward. 1248 Hospital Drive, St. Johnsbury, VT 05819. Phone: 748-8757. Web: [www.reverastjohnsbury.com](http://www.reverastjohnsbury.com)

### CALEDONIA HOME HEALTH CARE

Provides comprehensive services to residents of Caledonia and southern Essex counties and the town of Greensboro. Contact: Donna Bollman. P.O. Box 383, 161 Sherman Drive, St. Johnsbury, VT 05819. Phone: 748-8116. Web: [www.nchcvt.org](http://www.nchcvt.org)

### CANTERBURY INN, INC.

A Level III residential care home. 46 Cherry St., St. Johnsbury, VT 05819. Phone: 748-5556.

### GOOD LIVING SENIOR CENTER

A non-profit organization offering free or low cost activities to older adults in the greater St. Johnsbury area. Regularly scheduled and seasonal activities, special events, parties, and trips. Home to the St. Johnsbury Senior Meals program. Located in the St. Johnsbury House at 1207 Main Street. Contact: Phone: 748-8470. Email: [goodliving@vtlink.net](mailto:goodliving@vtlink.net) Web: [www.stjgoodliving.org](http://www.stjgoodliving.org)

### ST. JOHNSBURY HOUSE

Nestled in the heart of the historic district, a beautifully restored 19th-century landmark housing a senior living community in the charm of a grand hotel from another era. Thirty-nine attractive independent-living apartments. Contact: Ted Hartman. 1207 Main St., St. Johnsbury, VT 05819. Phone: 748-1772. Web: [www.summitpmg.com/communities/st-johnsbury-house-senior-living/](http://www.summitpmg.com/communities/st-johnsbury-house-senior-living/)

### MAPLE LANE NURSING AND RETIREMENT

A 16 bed retirement home offers the comforts of home without the worries. This building has its history rooted in a 100 year old converted farmhouse. 33 Maple Lane, Barton VT. Phone: 754-8575 Web: <http://northernkarefacilitiesnetwork.com/MapleLane>

### CRAFTSBURY COMMUNITY CARE CENTER

A Level III residential care home. Spacious private units with full bath, emergency-call system and a patio or a porch. Contact: Lance W. Comfort. 1784 East Craftsbury Road, Craftsbury, VT 05826. Phone: 586-2414. Web: [cccc@vtlink.net](mailto:cccc@vtlink.net)

### NORTHEAST KINGDOM COUNCIL ON AGING

Provides information, assistance and support for adults age 60 and over (and their families) to remain healthy and independent. Phone: 800-642-5119; Email: [info@NEKcouncil.org](mailto:info@NEKcouncil.org); [www.NEKcouncil.org](http://www.NEKcouncil.org)

**HUMAN SERVICES**

**ESD (ECONOMIC SERVICES DIVISION)**

Administers state and federal programs such as Medicaid, Food Stamps, and Reach Up to assist eligible Vermonters in need; Phone: 800-479-6151.

**NORTHEAST KINGDOM COMMUNITY ACTION**

NEKCA is a non-profit community agency in the Northeast Kingdom founded in 1964 to address the needs of disadvantaged residents. It has offices in St. Johnsbury and Newport with satellite facilities in Island Pond and Canaan. The agency administers a Head Start program and over 100 other programs aimed at low income Vermonters.

**FUEL ASSISTANCE IN VERMONT**

To apply for fuel assistance you just fill out a fuel assistance application each year; Phone: 800-479-6151 or 241-1165; Website: [www.dpath.state.vt.us](http://www.dpath.state.vt.us)

**MIGRANT EDUCATION EVEN START**

A literacy program for qualified families, including Early Education, Adult Education and Literacy, Parenting and Parent and Child Together time. If you have moved within the past three years, do "hands on" work in agriculture, have a child under eight years old and have an adult education need, you may be eligible.

**AMERICAN RED CROSS**

The Red Cross offers help for the needy; support and comfort for military members and their families; the collection and distribution of blood; educational programs that promote health and safety; and international relief and development programs. Phone: 800-660-9130. Email: [dcunningham@nvtRedCross.org](mailto:dcunningham@nvtRedCross.org)

**NORTHEAST KINGDOM HUMAN SERVICES INC.**

Provides services for residents of Caledonia, Essex, and Orleans Counties who may be challenged by conditions affecting mind, body, and spirit. Services are delivered through mental health, developmental, and substance abuse programs for people of all ages. Crisis intervention services 24/7. Offices are located at 181 Crawford Road, Derby, 334-6744, and 2225 Portland Street, St. Johnsbury, 748-3181.

**NORTHEAST KINGDOM YOUTH SERVICES**

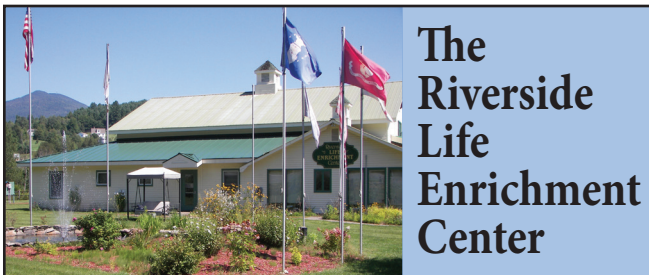
Northeast Kingdom Youth Services is a not-for-profit organization for the youth of Caledonia and Essex County. Its mission it to support youth, their families and communities through quality programs that strengthen life skills. 24 Bagley Street, St. Johnsbury, 748-8732.

**PLANNED PARENTHOOD OF NORTHERN NEW ENGLAND**

Services include abortion referral, birth control services, emergency contraception, general health care, HIV testing, HPV and Hepatitis, men's health services, patient education, pregnancy testing, options and services, STD testing and treatment, women's health services, HPV and Hepatitis vaccines. 79 Coventry St., PO Box 932, Newport, VT, 05855. 334-5822.

**ST. JOHNSBURY NUTRITION**

The St. Johnsbury Nutritional Center provides meals through two programs, Meals-On-Wheels and the Meal Site at the St. Johnsbury House. Meals are served five days a week by volunteer drivers to the home-bound and disabled. 748-5467.



**The Riverside Life Enrichment Center**

The Riverside Life Enrichment Center is a non-profit adult day health services program providing day services to the elders and disabled adults of the Northeast Kingdom. Our program offers the necessary support to allow adults to remain in their homes and communities while also giving needed respite to family and other caregivers. Offering a wide range of services to meet the needs of everyone in attendance, including: health monitoring, nursing services, exercise therapy, recreational and social activities, and coordination of support services, transportation and a safe healthy environment.

**Adult Day Health Services**

Mon-Fri 8-5, Sat 9-3  
2104 East Burke Road (Rt. 114)  
Lyndonville, VT 05851  
802-626-3900 / 866-926-3900  
Fax: 802-626-3939 Email: [rlec@sover.net](mailto:rlec@sover.net)

*Serving Vermont's Northeast Kingdom including but not limited to Caledonia & Essex Counties*

**Please call 802-626-3900 for more information**



**Lamoille Day Health Services (aka Out & About)**

*Our Services Include:*

- Home-Cooked Meals and Snacks
- Nursing Services
- Personal Care
- Activities and Socialization
- Art Program
- Caregiver Respite
- Transportation

11 Court Street • Morrisville, VT 05661  
802-888-7045- phone • 802-888-8809- fax  
[outandaboutvt@hotmail.com](mailto:outandaboutvt@hotmail.com)

**Monday thru Friday 8am-5pm**

## THE ARTS

### BURKLYN ARTS COUNCIL

A private, not-for-profit organization bringing the arts to the schools and communities of Lyndon, Sutton, East Haven, Sheffield, Wheelock, Burke and Newark. P.O. Box 1056, Lyndonville, VT, 05851. Phone: 328-2683. [www.burklynarts.org](http://www.burklynarts.org)

### NORTH COUNTRY CHORUS

This community chorus of about 75 members, under the direction of Alan Rowe, serves the Upper Connecticut River Valley of New Hampshire and Vermont. The group performs in numerous venues and presents concerts each year in December and May. Web: [www.northcountrychorus.org](http://www.northcountrychorus.org)

### KINGDOM COUNTY PRODUCTIONS

Established to make films rooted in northern New England. KCP has produced award-winning dramatic feature films, documentaries, a radio variety show, a touring musical theater production, and an Emmy-winning television comedy series. 949 Somers Road, Barnet VT, 05821. Phone: 592-3190. Email: [info@kingdomcounty.com](mailto:info@kingdomcounty.com)

### CABOT ARTS

A non-profit with a mission to enliven our culture and local economy by promoting the very best in regional, national and international music, arts, crafts, spoken word & theater. Organized workshops, classes and jam sessions in the spirit of accessibility and inclusivity. Working in cooperation with the Cabot Community Association (CCA). 3084 Main Street, Cabot, VT, 05647. Phone: 793-3016. Email: [director@cabotarts.org](mailto:director@cabotarts.org). Website: [www.cabotarts.org](http://www.cabotarts.org)

### CATAMOUNT ARTS

Founded in 1975 with a mission of enhancing the cultural climate of northern Vermont and New Hampshire. Located in the Masonic Temple of St. Johnsbury, which features two movie theaters, two state-of-the-art classrooms, an 80-seat performance space and a gallery showcasing work by area artists. 115 Eastern Avenue, St. Johnsbury, VT, 05819. Phone: 748-2600 or 888-757-5559. Email: [Contact@Catamountarts.org](mailto:Contact@Catamountarts.org). Website: [www.catamountarts.org](http://www.catamountarts.org)

### DOG MOUNTAIN

Dogs are celebrated at this unique art gallery, outdoor sculpture gardens and Dog Chapel. All feature the work of acclaimed Vermont artist Stephen Huneck. Located on 400 acres with spectacular views, nature walks and snowshoeing. 143 Parks Road, St. Johnsbury, VT, 05819. Phone: 748-2700 or 800-449-2580. Email: [info@dogmt.com](mailto:info@dogmt.com) Web: [www.dogmt.com](http://www.dogmt.com)

### NORTHEAST KINGDOM ARTISANS GUILD

Founded in 1997 by seven local artisans as a cooperative craft shop, the Guild is a showcase for more than 100 of Vermont's finest artisans. 430 Railroad Street, St. Johnsbury, VT, 05819. Phone: 748-0158. Email: [nekguild@kingcon.com](mailto:nekguild@kingcon.com) Website: [www.facebook.com/NEKArtisansGuild/](http://www.facebook.com/NEKArtisansGuild/)

### HASKELL FREE LIBRARY AND & OPERA HOUSE

Constructed in 1901, deliberately astride the boundary line separating Canada from the United States. This remarkable institution attracts visitors from around the world. A gift from Mrs. Martha Stewart Haskell and her son Col. Horace "Stewart" Haskell, who wanted Canadians and Americans to have equal access to the library and opera house. 93 Caswell Avenue, Derby Line, VT 05830, 873-3022, [www.haskellopera.com](http://www.haskellopera.com)

### THE NORTHEAST KINGDOM CLASSICAL SERIES

A non-profit organization that presents four chamber music programs annually at various St. Johnsbury venues. These concerts draw an average attendance of 125 music lovers. Concerts are scheduled in the winter months (October through April). Phone: 626-9204 or 748-5451 or 748-8012. Website: [www.nekclassicalseries.org](http://www.nekclassicalseries.org)

### BREAD & PUPPET

A theater founded in 1963 by Peter Schumann on New York City's Lower East Side. In 1974, Bread and Puppet moved to a farm in Glover. The 140-year old hay barn was transformed into a museum for veteran puppets. One of the oldest, non-profit, self-supporting theatrical companies in the country. 753 Heights Rd., Glover VT, 05839. Phone: 525-3031. Website: [www.breadandpuppet.org](http://www.breadandpuppet.org)

### CIRCUS SMIRKUS

An award-winning, international youth circus founded in 1987 to promote the skills, culture and traditions of the traveling circus and to inspire youth to engage in the circus arts. Circus Smircus Big Top Tour travels around the Northeastern United States for seven weeks every summer, performing about 70 shows. 1 Circus Road, Greensboro, VT. Phone: 533-7443. Email: [info@smircus.org](mailto:info@smircus.org) Website: [www.smircus.org](http://www.smircus.org)

### MAC CENTER FOR THE ARTS

A non-profit, artist-run collaborative. The center on Main Street comprises two galleries for exhibits, special events and retail space. MAC also offers classes, workshops and visiting exhibits as well as occasional performances. 158 Main Street, Newport. Web: [www.memphremagogartscollaborative.com](http://www.memphremagogartscollaborative.com) Phone: 334-1966. Hours: Monday-Saturday 10 a.m. - 5 p.m.

### QUIMBY GALLERY

The gallery exhibits contemporary work and serves as an educational resource for NVU-Lyndon and the local community. Northern Vermont University - Lyndon, Lyndonville, VT, 05851. Phone: 626-9371.

### THE ST. JOHNSBURY PLAYERS

The organization has performed for more than 100 years at venues around St. Johnsbury. Each year the organization donates scholarships to graduating area high school students.

### ST. JOHNSBURY BAND

Founded in 1830 and the nation's third oldest community band, the group performs throughout New England and hosts traditional Monday evening concerts at the bandstand in Courthouse Park from mid-June through mid-August. P.O. Box 243, St. Johnsbury, VT, 05819. Email: [Manager@stjohnsburyband.org](mailto:Manager@stjohnsburyband.org) Website: [www.stjohnsburyband.org](http://www.stjohnsburyband.org)

### HIGHLAND CENTER FOR THE ARTS

A state-of-the-art performance theater with multiple stage configurations, seating for 250 people, and a 100-seat small performance space. Programming includes dance, music, theatre, circus arts, cinema, workshops, artist residences, and lectures. 2875 Hardwick Street, Greensboro, VT 05841. Phone: (802) 533-9075. Website: [highlandartsvt.org](http://highlandartsvt.org)

### THE VERMONT CHILDREN'S THEATER

Located in a converted hay barn on beautiful Darling Hill, the theater presents three musicals each summer, with local children as cast members. 2283 Darling Hill Road, Lyndonville, VT 05851. Website: [www.vermontchildrenstheater.com](http://www.vermontchildrenstheater.com)

## ORGANIZATIONS & CLUBS

### AMERICAN LEGION

The American Legion was chartered by the U.S. Congress as a patriotic, mutual-help, wartime veterans organization of the United States armed forces who served during a wartime period as defined by Congress. Posts located in Newport, Brighton, Orleans, East Hardwick, Canaan and St. Johnsbury.

### AMERICAN SOCIETY OF DOWSERS

A nonprofit corporation founded in Vermont in 1961 to disseminate knowledge of dowsing (water witching, discovery of lost articles or persons, and related para-psychological phenomena). Over 3,000 members internationally. P.O. Box 24, 184 Brainerd St., Danville, VT, 05828. Phone: 684-3417 or 684-2565. [asd@dowsers.org](mailto:asd@dowsers.org)

### BENEVOLENT & PROTECTIVE ORDER OF ELKS

To inculcate the principles of charity, justice, brotherly love and fidelity and serve people and communities through benevolent programs. Locations in St. Johnsbury and Derby.

### GREEN MOUNTAIN UNITED WAY

Assisting programs that provide services for children, their families, the elderly, the physically-disabled, the mentally-handicapped, the homeless and victims of violence and abuse. 1325 Main Street, St. Johnsbury, VT, 05819. Phone: 745-0101. [www.gmunitiedway.org](http://www.gmunitiedway.org)

### KINGDOM ANIMAL SHELTER, INC.

A volunteer and non-profit animal rescue organization with a mission to facilitate the placement of rescued, abandoned, abused or neglected animals in safe, life-long homes. 1161 Portland Street, St. Johnsbury, VT, 05819. Phone: 473-3377. [www.kingdomanimalshelter.com](http://www.kingdomanimalshelter.com)

### KIWANIS CLUB

A global organization of volunteers changing the world one child and one community at a time. The St. Johnsbury Kiwanis Club is the only club in the region that operates a free swimming pool with lessons, afternoon swim and evening family swim. P.O. Box 204, St. Johnsbury, VT, 05819. Phone: 748-5031.

### UMBRELLA

A nonprofit organization serving Caledonia and southern Essex Counties. Its mission is fostering strong women, supported families and safe homes by offering programming in two areas: the Domestic and Sexual Violence Program and Child Care Support Services. 1222 Main St., Ste. 301, St. Johnsbury, VT, 05819. Phone: 748-8645 or 800-916-8645. Email: [info@umbrellanek.org](mailto:info@umbrellanek.org)

### FRONTIER ANIMAL SHELTER

Founded by a handful of Northeast Kingdom residents in 1993 to serve Orleans and Essex Counties with sheltering and caring for lost and unwanted animals, spaying and neutering and adoption. 4473 Barton-Orleans Road, Orleans, VT 05860. Phone: 754-2228. [www.frontieranimalsociety.com](http://www.frontieranimalsociety.com)

### NEK MINDFUL PARENTING

Fostering positive family engagement through awareness, education, and community. [nekmindfulparenting@gmail.com](mailto:nekmindfulparenting@gmail.com); [nekmindfulparenting.weebly.com/](http://nekmindfulparenting.weebly.com/)

### ROTARY CLUB

Rotary club membership represents a cross-section of a community's business and professional men and women. A philanthropic organization supporting many local activities and organizations and scheduled luncheons. Clubs located in St. Johnsbury, Lyndon and Newport.

### RINK, INC.

The governing organization of the Fenton Chester Ice Arena, the home rink of local hockey associations, high schools and colleges, and a facility for large events. 145 College Road, P.O. Box 367, Lyndon Center, VT, 05850. Phone: 626-9361. [www.chesterarena.com](http://www.chesterarena.com)

### VETERANS OF FOREIGN WARS

A congressionally-chartered war veterans organization. The VFW has 1.6 million members and is the largest American organization of combat veterans. Locations in Newport, St. Johnsbury and Lyndonville.

## LOCAL LIBRARIES

### ALBANY PUBLIC

530 Main Street, Albany. Phone: 755-6107.

### ALDEN BALCH MEMORIAL

24 East Main Street, Lunenburg. Phone: 892-5365.

### ALICE WARD MEMORIAL

27 Park Street, Canaan. Phone: 266-7135.

### BALDWIN MEMORIAL

33 Main Street; Wells River. Phone: 757-2693.

### BARNET PUBLIC

147 Church Street, Barnet. Phone: 633-4436.

### BARTON PUBLIC

100 Church St., Barton. Phone: 525-6524.

### CABOT PUBLIC

3084 Main Street, Cabot. Phone: 563-2721.

### CHARLES D. BRAINERD MEMORIAL

4215 Bruce Badger Memorial Highway, Danville. Phone: 424-1403.

### COBLEIGH PUBLIC

14 Depot St., Lyndonville. Phone: 626-5475.

### CONCORD PUBLIC

Town Hall, Main Street, P.O. Box 188, Concord. Phone: 695-2220.

### CRAFTSBURY PUBLIC

12 Church Street, Craftsbury Common. Phone: 586-9683.

### DAILEY MEMORIAL

101 Jr. High Dr., Derby. Phone: 766-5063.

### DAVIES MEMORIAL

532 Maple St., PO Box 56, Lower Waterford. Phone: 748-4609.

### EAST BURKE COMMUNITY

East Burke. Phone: 626-9823.

### GOODRICH MEMORIAL

202 Main Street, Newport. Phone: 334-7902.

### GLOVER PUBLIC

51 Bean Hill Road, Glover. Phone: 525-4365.

### GREENSBORO FREE

53 Wilson Street, Greensboro. Phone: 533-2531.

### GROTON PUBLIC

1304 Scott Memorial Highway, Groton. Phone: 584-3358.

**HASKELL FREE**

93 Caswell Avenue, Derby Line. Phone: 873-3022.

**HITCHHOCK MEMORIAL**

1252 Vt Route 100, Westfield. Phone: 744-8258

**ISLAND POND PUBLIC**

49 Mill Street, Island Pond. Phone: 723-6134.

**JEDEVINE MEMORIAL**

North Main Street, Hardwick. Phone: 472-5948.

**JONES MEMORIAL**

1 Water Street, Orleans. Phone: 754-6660.

**LEACH PUBLIC**

130 Park Avenue, Irasburg. Phone: 754-2526.

**LOWELL COMMUNITY**

Vermont 100, Lowell. Phone: 744-2447.

**PEACHAM**

Bayley-Hazen Road, Peacham. Phone: 592-3216.

**POPE MEMORIAL**

121 Park Street, Danville. Phone: 684-2256.

**RAND MEMORIAL**

160 Railroad Street, North Troy. Phone: 988-4741.

**SAMUEL READ HALL**

1001 College Road, Lyndonville. Phone: 626-6200.

**SOUTH RYEGATE CORNER**

140 Church Street, South Ryegate.

**ST. JOHNSBURY ATHENAEUM**

1 Main Street, St. Johnsbury. Phone: 748-8291.

**WEST BURKE**

123 VT Route 5A, West Burke. Phone: (201) 519-3633.

---

**RECYCLING & TRASH COLLECTION HOURS**

With the adoption of the Universal Recycling law (Act 148), Vermont has taken an ambitious step to reduce the amount of material that goes to the landfill. Universal recycling gives all Vermonters the opportunity to keep valuable materials out of the trash through services for recycling and composting. The law bans mandated recyclables from the landfill. The Northeast Kingdom Waste Management District services around 46,000 residents and 49 member towns, many of them in the Northeast Kingdom. Visit [www.nekwmd.org](http://www.nekwmd.org) for more information on recycling depots, separation guidelines, hazardous materials and composting guidelines. The following is a schedule of recycling/trash collection depots by town.

**Albany** - 1030 Main St., Albany, Fri. noon - 4 p.m.; Wednesdays 4-7 p.m.

**Barnet**- End of Town Highway 14, Sat. 8 a.m.-3 p.m., Summer Wed. 3-7 p.m.

**Barton**- 210 May Farm Rd. Sat. 9 - 2 p.m. (winter) and Tues. 5-7 p.m., Sat 9-noon (summer)

**Bloomfield** - Curbside

**Brighton** - 621 Railroad Street Behind town garage, Mon. 8 a.m.-2 p.m., Sat. 8 a.m. - 2 p.m.

**Brownington** - Brownington

Town Garage, 614 Schoolhouse Road, Sat. 9-noon

**Brunswick** - Curbside

Trash/Recycling

**Burke** - Curb-side trash pick-up

Tuesdays and Wednesdays, Curb-side recycle pick-up Thursdays.

**Cabot** - Saw Mill Road off Route 215, Sat. 8:30 a.m. - 12 p.m.

**Canaan** - 186 Treatment Plant Road, Wed. 8-1, Fri. 12-4, Sat. 8-1.

**Charleston** - Call town offices for services

**Concord** - Town Garage, 110 Brook Road, Trash/Recycling Sat. 8 a.m. - 2 p.m., Trash only Tues. 4-6 p.m.

**Craftsbury** - Creek Road (near town sheds), Sat. 9-1 p.m.

**Danville** - Recycling: 448 Peacham Road (Highway Garage), 8-noon (summer: 7:30-12:30)

Trash: Marty's First Stop, Sat. 7-11 a.m. (trash & recycling)

**Derby** - 3427 US Route 5, Sat. & Wed. 9 a.m. - 1 p.m.

**East Haven** - 58 Community Building Road, Sat. 8 a.m. - 2 p.m.

**Glover** - Summer Hours: Wed. 12-3 and Sat. 9-12. Winter Hours (Dec. 1 - March 31): 1st & 3rd

Wed. & Sat. of each month.

**Granby** - Call town offices for services

**Greensboro** - 82 Lauredon Avenue, Sat. 9- 11 a.m. Summer

until Sept. 3 Wed. 3:30-5:30 p.m.

**Groton** - 269 School St., East Ryegate, Sat. 8 a.m. - noon, Fri. 3-6 p.m.

**Guildhall** - Call town offices for services

**Holland** - 3157 Valley Road, The Town Garage, Sat. 9-noon

**Irasburg** - 1030 Main St., Albany, Wed. 4-7 p.m., Sat. 8:30 a.m. - 1 p.m.

**Jay** - 1375 Cross Road, Fri. 1-4 p.m., Sat. 9-noon

**Kirby** - Call town offices for services

**Lunenburg** - Transfer Station Road, Wed. 12-5 p.m., Sat. 8 a.m. - 5 p.m.

**Lowell** - Town Garage, Sat. 8 a.m. - noon.

**Lyndon** - 224 Church St., Wed. 8 a.m. - 4 p.m., Sat. 8 a.m. - 3 p.m.

**Maidstone** - Call town offices for services

**Morgan** - 2140 Vt. Route 111, Sat. 8 a.m. - 3 p.m.

**Newark** - 1358 Newark Street, Sun. 9 a.m. - 4 p.m.

**Newport City** - Coventry Street, Wed. 8-4, Sat. 8-noon

**Newport Town** - The Old Town Garage, Route 105, Wed. 1-5

p.m., Sat. 9 a.m. - 1 p.m.

**Norton** - 249 VT Route 114 South, Wed. 5-6 p.m., Sat. 9-noon, Sun. 2-5 p.m.

**Peacham** - 758 East Peacham Road, Sat. 8 a.m. - 4 p.m.

**Ryegate** - 269 School St., East Ryegate, Sat. 8 a.m. - noon, Fri. 3-6 p.m.

**Sheffield** - Rte. 122, Wheelock, Wed. 8 a.m. - 5

p.m., Sat. 8 a.m. - 5 p.m.

**St. Johnsbury** - High Street, Mon.-Thurs. 7:15 a.m. - 3:45

p.m., Fri.- Sat. 7:15 a.m. - noon.

**Stannard** - Call town offices for services

**Sutton** - Sutton Town School parking lot, Saturdays, 8 a.m.-1 p.m.

**Troy** - 1375 Cross Road, Jay, Fri. 1-4 p.m., Sat. 9-noon

**Victory** - Call town offices for services

**Waterford** - Town Garage, Duck Pond Road, Sat. 7 a.m. - noon.

**Westfield** - Town Garage, 757 VT Route 100, Sat. 8-noon

**Westmore** - 6988 VT Route 5A, 6988 VT Route 5A, Sat. 8 a.m. - 1 p.m.

**Wheelock** - Route 122 - Wed. & Sat. 8 a.m. - 5 p.m.

## SCHOOL CHOICE

School boards in towns that do not have schools at the elementary level (K-6) (and aren't members of a union school district) pay tuition to public schools in one or more other districts. For towns without schools at grades 7-12 (which aren't members of a union school district), school boards pay tuition to public or approved independent schools that parents choose, within or outside Vermont, not including religious schools. Supervisory unions are an administrative, planning, and educational service unit created by the state, which consists of two or more school districts.

**Title 16, Sec. 1093** allows local school boards to receive students from other communities into their schools on terms and conditions they decide - usually meaning tuition.

**Title 16, Sec. 821(c)** allows parents to request that local school districts pay tuition for their children to attend an elementary school in another town, if the family resides near the other town's school — and if the school board decides that the student's education can be more conveniently provided there.

**Title 16, Sec. 821(d)** allows the voters in a school district that does not maintain an elementary school to authorize the school board to pay tuition for elementary students at approved independent nonresidential schools (but not at religious schools) at the request of a parent or guardian, if in the board's judgment the student's educational interests can be better served there. In both Sec. 821(c) and (d), the school board's decision is final.

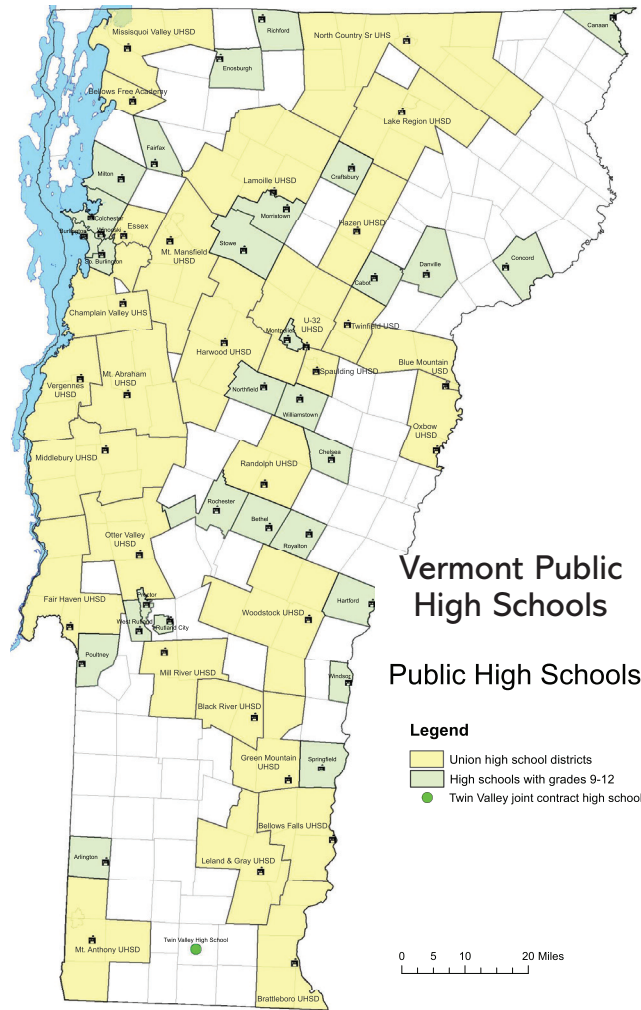
**Title 16, Sec. 822(c)** authorizes a school board to both maintain a high school and pay tuition to another public school if the board determines that a student's best interests are served there, and allows the board to pay tuition to an approved independent school (though not a religious school) if the board judges that a student has unique educational needs that cannot be served within the district or at a nearby public school. School board decisions are final.

**Title 16, Sec. 827** authorizes voters of a school district that does not have a public high school to designate an approved independent school as the public high school. This section also allows a parent or guardian - who is dissatisfied with the instruction provided or who cannot obtain the kind of course or instruction desired or whose child can be better accommodated in an approved high school nearer home — to request the school board to pay tuition to another approved high school. The board may approve the request and pay tuition if in its judgment that school will best serve the interests of the student. The board's decision is final.

**Title 16, Sec. 828** allows school districts to pay tuition only to independent schools (or tutorial programs) that have been approved by the State Board of Education.

**Requirement for School Boards:** In 2006, the legislature added a provision requiring school boards to notify students of choice opportunities, by adding (28) to Title 16, Sec. 563, as follows: (28) Annually, [School Boards] shall inform students and their parents or guardians of their options for school choice under applicable laws or policy.

-Vt. Agency of Education



## Northeast Kingdom towns without public schools

*X indicates that students in those grades must be sent to a neighboring or private school. Some towns, such as St. Johnsbury and Lyndon, have private high schools that are designated for their students.*

	K-6	7-8	9-12		K-6	7-8	9-12
Barnet			X	Maidstone	X	X	X
Bloomfield	X	X	X	Morgan	X	X	X
Brownington		X (7)		Millers Run USD #37			X
Brunswick	X	X	X	Newark			X
Burke			X	Newport Town		X	
Concord			X	Norton	X	X	X
Coventry			X	Peacham		X	X
East Haven	X	X	X	St Johnsbury			X
Ferdinand	X	X	X	Stannard		X	X
Granby	X	X	X	Sutton			X
Guildhall		X	X	Walden			X
Kirby	X	X	X	Waterford			X
Lunenburg			X	Westmore	X	X	
Lyndon			X				

## EARLY CHILDHOOD CARE

### CHILDREN'S INTEGRATED SERVICES

CIS is a resource for pregnant or postpartum women and families with children from birth to age six. The program helps women with questions or concerns about a condition or risk situation that impacts a baby's health or safety, questions or concerns about providing a stable, healthy environment for children; and parents of children age six or younger with questions or concerns about a suspected developmental delay or condition. <http://dcf.vermont.gov/cdd/cis>

### NORTHEAST KINGDOM COMMUNITY ACTION

A leading organization in the NEK addressing poverty through education, community collaborations, and community action. Early Childhood Programs for Caledonia and Essex Counties are housed at the Lincoln Center, 115 Lincoln Street, St. Johnsbury, 748-1992. For Orleans County, the center is located at 70 Main Street, Newport, 334-7316. [www.nekcavt.org](http://www.nekcavt.org)

### PRE-SCHOOL

Universal Pre-School provides Vermont families with publicly-funded prekindergarten education for their children.

UPK is funded by school districts and voluntary for families. UPK programs are located in public schools or community-based programs. All UPK programs must meet State quality criteria to participate. For more information, visit [www.education.vermont.gov/student-support/early-education](http://www.education.vermont.gov/student-support/early-education)

### REGISTERED HOME-BASED CHILD CARE

There are hundreds of registered child care providers in the Northeast Kingdom. They are required by the Vermont Child Development Division to take 45 hours of training in child development, program management and other related areas when they register to provide care. For information, visit [www.brightfutures.dcf.state.vt.us](http://www.brightfutures.dcf.state.vt.us) where a list of providers is sortable by town.

### UMBRELLA

Umbrella provides child care information and referral services; determine eligibility for child care financial assistance; and provide training and support to providers. 1222 Main St., Suite 301, St. Johnsbury, VT, 05819, 748-8645, [www.umbrellanek.org](http://www.umbrellanek.org)

## ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS & DISTRICTS

Supervisory Union/District School/Technical Center/School Address/Phone/Grades

### CALEDONIA CENTRAL SU, BOX 216, DANVILLE, VT 05828, 684-3801

Barnet Elementary School, 163 Kid Row, Barnet VT 05821, 633-4978, PK-8

Cabot School, 25 Common Road, Cabot VT 05647, 563-2289, K-12

Danville School, Box 216, 148 Peacham Road, Danville, VT 05828, 684-3651, PK-12

Peacham Elementary School, 340 Bailey Hazen Road, Peacham, VT 05862, 592-3513, K-6

Twinfield Union School, 106 Nasmith Brook Road, Marshfield, VT 05658, 426-3213, PK-6

Walden School, 135 Cahoon Farm Road, West Danville, VT 05873, 563-3000, PK-8

Waterford Elementary School, 276 Duck Pond Road, St. Johnsbury, VT 05819-0276, 748-9393, PK-8

### KINGDOM EAST SU, 64 CAMPUS LANE, LYNDON CENTER, VT 05851, 626-6100

Burke Town School, 3293 Burke Hollow Road, West Burke, VT 05871-8913, 467-3385, PK-8

Lyndon Institute Technical Center, P.O. Box 127, Lyndon Center, VT 05850, 626-1109, 11-12, *independent school offering technical education courses to public school students. Independent schools are administratively responsible to their own boards of trustees; they do not report administratively to a supervisory union.*

Lyndon Town School, 2591 Lily Pond Road, Lyndonville, VT 05851, 626-3209, PK-8

Millers Run School, US #37 P.O. Box 154, Sheffield, VT 05866, 626-9755, PK-8

Newark School, 1448 Newark Street, Newark, VT 05871, 467-3401, K-8

Sutton Village School, 95 Underpass Road, Sutton, VT 05867-9739, 467-3492, K-8

Concord Graded, 173 School Street, Concord, VT 05824, 695-2550, PK-8

Lunenburg School, 49 Bobbin Mill Rd., Lunenburg, VT 05906, 892-5955, PK-4

### ESSEX NORTH SU, P.O. BOX 100, CANAAN, VT 05903, 266-3330

Canaan Schools, 99 School Street, Canaan, VT 05903, 266-8910, K-12.

NEK Choice District: Averill, Avery's Gore, Bloomfield, Brunswick, Canaan, East Haven, Ferdinand, Granby, Guildhall, Kirby, Lemington, Lewis, Maidstone, Norton, Warner's Grant, Warren's Gore, Victory.

### NORTH COUNTRY SU, 121 DUCHESS AVENUE, SUITE A, NEWPORT, VT 05855-4897, 334-5847

Brighton Elementary School, P.O. Box 419, Island Pond, VT 05846, 723-4373, K-8

Charleston Elementary School, 255 Center School Road, West Charleston, VT 05872, 895-2915, K-8

Coventry Village School, P.O. Box 92, Coventry, VT 05825, 754-6464, K-8

Derby Elementary School, 907 Elm Street, Derby Line, VT 05830, 873-3162, K-6

Holland Elementary School, 26 School Road, Derby Line, VT 05830, 895-4455, K-6

Jay/Westfield Joint School, 257 Revoir Flats, Jay, VT 05859, 988-4042, K-6

Lowell Graded School, 52 Gelo Park Road, Lowell, VT 05847, 744-6641, K-8

Newport City Elementary Schools, 166 Sias Avenue, Newport, VT 05855, 334-2455, K-6

Newport Town School, 4212 Route 105, Newport Center, VT 05857, 334-5201, K-8

North Country Career Center, 209 Veterans Avenue, Newport, VT 05855, 334-5469, 11-12

North Country Union Junior High, 57 Junior High Drive, Derby, VT 05829, 766-2276, 7-8

North Country Union High School, 209 Veterans Avenue, Newport, VT 05855, 334-7921, 9-12

Troy School, 126 Main St., North Troy, VT 05859, 988-2565, K-8

**ORLEANS CENTRAL SU & ORLEANS CENTRAL EARLY CHILDHOOD PROGRAM, 130 KINSEY ROAD, BARTON, VT 05822, 754-6945**

Albany Community School, 351 Main Street, Albany, VT 05820, 755-6168, K-8

Barton Graded School, 137 Church Street, Barton, VT 05822, 525-6244, K-8

Brownington Central School, 103 Chase Road, Brownington, VT 05860-9765, 754-8467, K-8

Glover Community School, 100 School Street, Glover, VT 05839, 525-6958, K-8

Irasburg Village School, 292 Route 58 East, Irasburg, VT 05845, 754-8810, K-8

Lake Region UHS #24, 317 Lake Region Road, Orleans, VT 05860, 754-6521, 9-12

Orleans Elementary School, 53 School Street, Orleans, VT 05860, 754-6650, K-8

**ORLEANS SOUTHWEST SU, P.O. BOX 338, HARDWICK, VT 05843, 472-6531**

Craftsbury Schools, 1422 North Craftsbury Road, Craftsbury Common, VT 05827, 586-2541, K-12

Hardwick Elementary School, 135 Main Street, Hardwick, VT 05843, 472-5411, K-6

Hazen UHS #26, P.O. Box 368, Hardwick, VT 05843, 472-6511, 7-12

Lakeview US #43, Barr Hill Road, Greensboro, VT 05841, 533-7066, K-6

Wolcott Elementary, 320 School Hill Dr., Wolcott, VT 05841, 472-6551, PK-8

Woodbury Elementary, 63 Valley Lake Road, Woodbury, VT 05650, 472-5715, K-6

**ST. JOHNSBURY SD, 257 WESTERN AVENUE, SUITE 2, ST. JOHNSBURY, VT 05819, 748-4744**

Applied Tech. Ctr. at St. Johnsbury Academy, P.O. Box 906, St. Johnsbury, VT 05819-0906, 748-8171, 11-12, *independent school offering technical education courses to public school students. Independent schools are administratively responsible to their own boards of trustees; they do not report administratively to a supervisory union.*

St. Johnsbury School, 257 Western Avenue, St. Johnsbury, VT 05819, 748-8616, PK-8

---

**PRIVATE ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS****THE RIVERSIDE SCHOOL**

For nearly 40 years, Riverside has been committed to the intellectual, social, and emotional growth of children and young learners. The school fosters a love of learning, the freedom to be creative and intentional individuals, and the importance of a community in the development of the whole child. PK-8, 30 Lily Pond Road, Lyndonville, 626-8552, [www.theriversideschool.org](http://www.theriversideschool.org)

**GOOD SHEPHERD CATHOLIC SCHOOL**

Committed to providing for the intellectual, spiritual, emotional, and physical growth of each student in a creative and safe environment. Believing in academic excellence built on a framework of moral values; using a traditional, value-centered approach to education. PK-8, 156 Students, 121 Maple Street St. Johnsbury, VT, 751-8223, [www.goodshepherdschoolvt.org](http://www.goodshepherdschoolvt.org)

**THADDEUS STEVENS SCHOOL**

In keeping with the legacy of its namesake, a deep commitment to civil and human rights permeates the School's curriculum, its behavioral policies, and its community of parents, students, teachers, and friends. The School fosters citizenship

awareness and cultivates respect for the voices that reflect the diversity found in the Northeast Kingdom, the nation, and the globe. PK-8, 638 VT Route 114, East Burke, VT 05832, 626-0370, [www.thaddeustevensschool.org](http://www.thaddeustevensschool.org)

**ST. PAUL'S SCHOOL**

St. Paul's Catholic School instills Christian values in its students and a desire to make a positive difference in the world. We are committed to developing in each student: an eternal relationship with Jesus Christ: a sense of self worth: a spirit of discovery and inquiry, and an enthusiasm for life-long learning. K-8, 54 Eastern Ave, Barton, VT, 525-3931, [www.stpaulscatholicsschool.org](http://www.stpaulscatholicsschool.org)

**UNITED CHRISTIAN ACADEMY**

Providing a Christ-centered education to students K-12 from the Northeast Kingdom as well as internationally. A unique multi-denominational school with Catholic and Protestant students, faculty, and staff. UCA seeks students who want to be challenged by high academic and moral standards, including a commitment to community service. 65 School Street, Newport, VT, 334-3112, [uca@ucaeducation.org](mailto:uca@ucaeducation.org), [www.ucaeducation.org](http://www.ucaeducation.org)

---

**HIGH SCHOOLS****ST. JOHNSBURY ACADEMY**

An independent school serving a wide range of students. Since the academy serves both as a day and boarding school, it provides students with a rich experience academically, culturally, and athletically. 1000 Main St., St. Johnsbury, VT, 748-8171, [www.stjohnsburyacademy.org](http://www.stjohnsburyacademy.org)

**LYNDON INSTITUTE**

LI is an independent, co-educational day and boarding school, with courses in college preparatory, business and technical education, as well as a strong arts program. LI offers over 130 courses at four levels, Division II athletics and 20 extracurricular organizations, providing opportunities in the arts, scholastics and leadership. College Rd., Lyndonville, VT, 626-3357, [www.lyndoninstitute.org](http://www.lyndoninstitute.org)

**DANVILLE SCHOOL**

Danville School was founded in 1870 with a staff of two. Today it has a faculty and support staff of 100 and approximately 400 students in grades PK-12. Students are offered a variety of courses and extracurricular activities as well as the latest technology, music and sports. 148 Peacham Rd., VT 05828, 684-2292, [www.danvillek12vt.us](http://www.danvillek12vt.us)

**CANAAN SCHOOL**

The school system in Canaan consists of just under 200 students in grades K-12. As the school is relatively small, the 50 staff members are able to provide individualized attention to meet the personal needs of students. This school serves the people of Canaan and surrounding areas. 99 School Street, Canaan, VT 05903, 266-3380, [www.canaanschools.org](http://www.canaanschools.org)

**CABOT SCHOOL**

The mission of the K-12 Cabot School is to provide students with the skills and knowledge necessary for them to become and remain informed, productive, self-sufficient, responsible citizens who will contribute to their communities and who possess the self-esteem and motivation to continue learning throughout their lives. 25 Common Road, Cabot, VT, 05647, 563-2289.

**BLUE MOUNTAIN UNION SCHOOL**

The PK-12 school serves the communities of Groton, Ryegate, and Wells River. Enrollment hovers around 450 students. 2420 Rt. 302 (just off Exit 17 of I-91), Wells River, 757-2766, [www.bmuschool.org](http://www.bmuschool.org)

**NORTH COUNTRY UNION HIGH SCHOOL**

North Country Union provides a secure educational environment in which all students develop critical thinking and problem solving skills, pursue academic and career excellence and become citizens who respect diversity, value lifelong learning and make healthy choices. PO Box 726, 209 Veterans Avenue, Newport, VT, 05855, 334-7921, <http://ncuhs.ncsuvt.org>

**HAZEN UNION SCHOOL**

Hazen Union empowers students in Hardwick, Walden, Greensboro and Stannard with the knowledge and skills needed to achieve their full potential and become successful locally and globally, 126 Hazen Union Drive, Hardwick, VT, 472-6511.

**LAKE REGION UNION HIGH SCHOOL**

Lake Region is a community of dynamic learners who create an inclusive environment characterized by safety and respect,

offering a comprehensive curriculum grounded in the skills necessary for academic achievement. Students have the opportunity to develop intellectually, socially and personally through academic and extracurricular activities. Lake Region students come from Barton and surrounding towns like Westmore, Glover, Albany, Irasburg and Brownington. 317 Lake Region Road, Orleans, VT, 754-6462.

**EAST BURKE SCHOOL**

A not-for-profit independent school for curious students in grades 8-12. Located near the Kingdom Trails network, Passumpsic River, and Burke Mountain. The mission of EBS is to embrace learning as a natural process of human growth by teaching the critical skills that will prepare students to be innovative, creative, and responsible in our global community. 611 Route 114, East Burke, VT, 626-8317, [www.burkevermont.org/east-burke-school.php](http://www.burkevermont.org/east-burke-school.php)

**BURKE MOUNTAIN ACADEMY**

A private, college preparatory ski academy nestled in the Northeast Kingdom. Burke Mountain Academy provides passionate ski racers the opportunity to pursue their limitless academic and athletic potential in a community based on trust. 60 Alpine Lane, East Burke, Vt. 05832, 626-5607, [info@burkemtnacademy.org](mailto:info@burkemtnacademy.org) [www.burkemtnacademy.org](http://www.burkemtnacademy.org)

**CRAFTSBURY ACADEMY**

Craftsbury Academy is a term that is generally applied to the high school portion of the Craftsbury School System. The school has operated continuously since 1832, making it one of the oldest in the state. 1422 North Craftsbury Road, Craftsbury Common, Vt. 05827, 586-2541, <https://craftsbury.ossu.org>

---

**OTHER SECONDARY SCHOOLS****ARLINGTON SCHOOL**

The Arlington School is an independent, day school that provides educational, vocational and community-based services for non-traditional learners with specific learning needs. A secondary diploma is available at this state-approved independent day school for grades 9-12. Michelle Fox, Program Director, 125 School St., St. Johnsbury, 748-4424.

**CORNERSTONE SCHOOL**

An independent, day facility providing educational, therapeutic and reintegration services for up to 35 male and female students in grades 2-12. Cornerstone serves students with emotional disabilities, learning impairment. 510 Portland St., St. Johnsbury, 748-6282.

---

**POST-SECONDARY EDUCATION****VERMONT STATE UNIVERSITY - LYNDON**

VSU-Lyndon Campus prepares students for personal and professional success through experience-based, high-quality programs in the liberal arts and professional studies that develop creative and critical thinking for success in today's global society. PO Box 919, 1001 College Rd, Lyndonville, VT 05851, 626-6413. [www.vermontstate.edu](http://www.vermontstate.edu)

**UVM EXTENSION**

The mission of University of Vermont Extension is to improve the quality of life of Vermonters by providing research-based educational programs and practical information concerning Vermont communities, families, farms, businesses, and the natural environment. 397 Railroad St., Suite 3, St. Johnsbury, VT 05819-1740, 751-8307.

**STERLING COLLEGE**

The Sterling College community combines structured academic study with experiential challenges and plain hard work to build responsible problem solvers who become stewards of the environment as they pursue productive lives. PO Box 72, Craftsbury Common, VT 05827, 1-800-648-3591 or 802-586-7711.

**COMMUNITY COLLEGE OF VERMONT**

The Community College of Vermont is one of five state colleges and is accredited by the New England Association of Schools and Colleges. Providing quality, affordable education to over 9,000 students each year, CCV does not have a central campus. Instead it serves students at 12 learning centers around the state for a single course or full-time study. 1197 Main Street, Suite 3, St. Johnsbury, VT 05819-2240, 748-6673.

## MUSEUMS & HISTORICAL PLACES

### ALBANY HISTORICAL SOCIETY

The War Memorial, erected in front of the Old Village School, was made possible by the society. Collections are being formed. A complete inventory of all burials in seven town cemeteries was completed in 2001. Visitors by appointment. Historic Albany Village School, Route 14, Albany. Mailing address: PO Box 317, Albany, VT, 05820, Phone: 755-6105

### BARNET HISTORICAL SOCIETY

The museum is located in a house reputedly used as a station for the underground railroad during the Civil War. There are quilts, clothing, 19th century household furnishings, tools, and photographs. 26 Goodwillie Road, Barnet VT, 05821. Mailing address: 802 Warden Road, Barnet VT, 05821. Phone: 633-2325

### BEN'S MILL

An old water-powered mill on the National Register of Historic Places that has been restored to a working museum. Open Memorial Day Weekend through Columbus Day. 2236 West Barnet Road, Barnet VT, 05821. Mailing address: PO Box 50, Barnet VT, 05821. Phone: 357-2010. Email: [info@bensmill.com](mailto:info@bensmill.com)

### BURKE HISTORICAL SOCIETY

Located in the White School House Museum, East Burke. Mailing address: c/o Burke Mountain Club, PO Box 309, East Burke, VT, 05832.

### CABOT HISTORICAL SOCIETY

The society has restored a one-room schoolhouse, as well as another school that was used as a Good Templars hall. Collections include household furnishings, medical practice materials, tools and farming implements, documents from 1800 to 1920, photographs and turn of the 20th-century educational materials. West Hill School House, West Hill 4 Corners, Cabot. Mailing address: PO Box 275, Cabot, VT, 05647. Phone: 563-3396. Website: [sites.google.com/site/histsocorg1/cabot-historical-society](https://sites.google.com/site/histsocorg1/cabot-historical-society)

### CANAAN HISTORICAL SOCIETY

The society occupies the second floor of an 1846 Greek Revival building constructed for a stop on the Franklin, N.H., to Montreal stage route. The museum is open whenever the library is open for self-guided tours. Guided tours can be arranged by contacting the curator. During the summer months, the antique logging tool exhibit in the carriage house is open by chance or by appointment. Museum, second floor of the Alice Ward Memorial Library, 27 Park Street, Village Green, Canaan. Mailing address: 27 Park Street, Canaan, VT, 05903.

### CHARLESTON HISTORICAL SOCIETY

Memorabilia pertaining to Charleston and its inhabitants. Museum Drive, off Route 105, West Charleston. Mailing address: PO Box 46, East Charleston, VT, 05833. Phone: 723-4833

### CONCORD HISTORICAL SOCIETY

Rooms in the museum contain a replica of a local doctor's office and smoking room, an old post office and a schoolroom. Collections include household furnishings, tools, clothing, toys, and items from local businesses. Town Hall Museum, Main Street, Concord. Mailing address: PO Box 195, Concord, VT, 05824. Phone: 695-3330

### CRAFTSBURY HISTORICAL SOCIETY

Babcock House Museum, Craftsbury Common, Craftsbury. Mailing address: 258 The Ledges, Craftsbury, VT, 05826. Phone: 586-2825. Website: [townofcraftsbury.com](http://townofcraftsbury.com)

### CRYSTAL LAKE FALLS HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION

The Crystal Lake Falls Historic District, located along Water Street in Barton, was added to the U.S. National Register of Historic Places in 1994. The district, which covers sev-

eral blocks of the village, is known colloquially as the "Brick Kingdom." Harnessing power from the falls from Crystal Lake, factories clustered along Water Street, making piano works, furniture, ladies cotton lingerie and baseball bats. Some of the factories dated to the 1790s, and most closed by the 1940s, with the last leaving in 1952. The association is located at Pierce House, 97 Water St., Barton, VT.

### DANVILLE HISTORICAL SOCIETY

The Danville Historical Society is a non-profit educational organization dedicated to promoting an understanding of the history of Danville by collecting, preserving, exhibiting and interpreting that history and its relationship to the region and nation to audiences of all ages and interests. 121 Hill Street (PO Box 274), Danville, VT, 05828. Phone: 684-2055

### DERBY HISTORICAL SOCIETY

The small, two-room Museum is in the former town office building on Main Street. There are archives from Derby Academy and material relating to the history of the town. Mailing address: PO Box 357, Derby, VT, 05829. Phone: 766-5324

### FAIRBANKS MUSEUM AND PLANETARIUM

The Fairbanks Museum was founded in 1889. Inside the classic Victorian building, are a dazzling array of animals and artifacts, dolls and tools and shells and fossils, as well as Vermont's only public planetarium and the Eye on the Sky Weather Gallery. A full calendar of events, workshops, lectures and field programs invites everyone to explore the nature of the world. 1302 Main Street, St. Johnsbury, VT, 05819. Phone: 748-2372, [www.fairbanksmuseum.org](http://www.fairbanksmuseum.org)

### GLOVER HISTORICAL SOCIETY

The society's museum is located on the second floor of the municipal building, the former "Leonard Homestead." The four museum rooms are filled with photos, artifacts, and documents. Many publications are available for sale. Mailing address: 51 Bean Hill, Glover VT 05839. Phone: 525-6212 or 525-6227 (town clerk). Website: [www.gloverhistoricalsociety.org](http://www.gloverhistoricalsociety.org) Email: [gloverhistory@gmail.com](mailto:gloverhistory@gmail.com)

### GREENSBORO HISTORICAL SOCIETY

The society resides in the restored library, which was built in 1900 and houses records and artifacts. It is open by request and appointment year round and for an exhibit each summer. Museum on Breezy Avenue next to Willey's Store in Greensboro. Mailing address: PO Box 151, Greensboro, VT, 05841. Phone: 586-6913

### GROTON HISTORICAL SOCIETY

The beautifully furnished old house built in 1840 contains a collection of items relating to local history. Peter Paul 1840 House, 1203 Scott Highway, Groton. Mailing address: P.O. Box 89, Groton, VT, 05046. Phone: 584-3417

### HARDWICK HISTORICAL SOCIETY

Located at 47 Depot Street, behind the Town House, the restored Hardwick Depot, home to the Society, houses artifacts and archives of the town's past, including items related to the granite industry, the railroad, Hardwick Academy and the civil war. Website: [hardwickvthistory.org](http://hardwickvthistory.org). Mailing address: PO Box 177, Hardwick, VT, 05843. Phone: 472-8555. E-mail: [info@hardwickvthistory.org](mailto:info@hardwickvthistory.org)

### HOLLAND HISTORICAL SOCIETY

The museum is housed in the former Congregational Church, built in 1848. There are photographs, household furnishings, textiles, farm implements, military artifacts, and church and town memorabilia. Activities include Old Home Day on the first Sunday in August. 693 Gore Road, Holland. Mailing address: PO Box 483, Derby Line, VT, 05830. Phone: 766-5375

## MUSEUMS & HISTORICAL PLACES

### ISLAND POND HISTORICAL SOCIETY

The historical society occupies the second floor of the restored railway station. There are permanent displays of photographs, railroad memorabilia, 19th-century clothing and uniforms, lumbering tools, local newspapers, and Odd Fellows memorabilia. Canadian National Railway Station, 2nd Floor, Main Street, Island Pond. Mailing address: PO Box 408, Island Pond, VT, 05846. Phone: 723-4345

### LYNDON HISTORICAL SOCIETY

The society provides distributes historical information and arouses interest in the past by publishing historical material, by holding meetings and discussions, by marking historic buildings, sites and trails, and by using media to awaken public interest. 202 Center Street, Lyndon Center. Mailing address: PO Box 85, Lyndon Center, VT, 05850. Phone: 626-5344

### LUNENBURG HISTORICAL SOCIETY

The society's collection includes many books, documents, and photographs pertaining to the history of Lunenburg and its residents. Visitors by appointment. Old Town Hall, 54 Park Street, Lunenburg. Mailing address: PO Box 195, Lunenburg, VT, 05906. Phone: 892-6102. Email: [questions@lunenburghistoricalsociety.org](mailto:questions@lunenburghistoricalsociety.org) Website: [www.lunenburghistoricalsociety.org](http://www.lunenburghistoricalsociety.org)

### MEMPHREMAGOG HISTORICAL SOCIETY

The museum has permanent display panels of 19th-century and 20th-century photographs of the history of Newport, surrounding towns and Lake Memphremagog, plus an Abenaki culture timeline of the Newport/Lake Memphremagog area from Paleolithic times to the present. There are yearly changing showcases of local history. The society maintains an historical walking tour along Newport's waterfront and Main Street of 10 landmarks long forgotten—in both English and French. The society also offers to the public family genealogy research in the Newport area and a photograph collection. Emory Hebard State Office Building, 100 Main Street, Newport. Mailing address: 96 Stagecoach Drive, Newport, VT, 05855. Phone: 334-6195

### MISSISQUOI VALLEY HISTORICAL SOCIETY

The museum is housed in a mid-19th-century building that was first a blacksmith shop and then a church. Collections are of 19th-century textiles, costumes, household furnishings, farm tools, and photographs. Main Street, North Troy. Mailing address: PO Box 237, North Troy, VT 05859. Phone: 988-2397

### MORGAN HISTORICAL SOCIETY

Todd Pond Road and Route 111, Morgan, Mailing address: PO Box 113, Morgan, VT, 05853. Phone: 723-5907

### OLD NORTH CHURCH

Constructed in 1832, the Old North Church on Wheelock Road in North Danville began as a Union Meeting House supporting several denominations. It is recognized as a historic site by the state of Vermont and available for weddings May to September. For information, contact Joan Legendre at 748-4520 or Judy Parker 748-8519

### OLD STONE HOUSE MUSEUM

Located in a quiet and picturesque Northeast Kingdom village, the museum includes six buildings on 55 acres. Seemingly untouched by time, this hillside town is centered around a monumental stone dormitory, called Athenian Hall, built in 1834-36 by the Rev. Alexander Twilight, the nation's first African-American college graduate and state legislator. Twenty-one rooms of exhibits focusing on 19th century life in northern Vermont. The collection includes furniture, textiles, photographs, pottery, folk and fine art, as well as many of the tools and utensils of daily life. The exhibits continue in Twilight's own

house, two more historic houses and a traditional barn. The museum is located in the Brownington Village Historic District, amidst 19th century homes and a church, surrounded by farmland. 109 Old Stone House Road, Brownington, VT, 05860. Phone: 754-2022

### PEACHAM HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION

The association identifies, collects, preserves and makes available the history of Peacham and encourages interest through lectures, exhibits, publications and other activities. Peacham is a National Historic Village District. A permanent exhibit is displayed in a three-room historical house. An 1800s blacksmith shop has been restored with a working wooden forge. Archives and the museum library are housed in a former town office. Historical House, 153 Church Street, Peacham. Blacksmith Shop, 101 Church Street, Peacham. Archives, 643 Bayley-Hazen Road, Peacham. Mailing address: PO Box 101, Peacham, VT, 05862. Email: [info@peacham.net](mailto:info@peacham.net) Website: [www.peacham.net](http://www.peacham.net)

### RYEGATE HISTORICAL SOCIETY

The society's focus is the preservation of Ryegate's history. Public programs are held in the summer months. The society maintains Whitelaw Hall in East Ryegate, where part of the collections are stored and displayed. Other vital archives are held in the Town Clerk's vault. Visitors by appointment. 54 Paper Mill Road, East Ryegate. Mailing address: 3158 North Bayley Hazen Road, East Ryegate, VT, 05042. Email [ryegatehistoricalsociety@gmail.com](mailto:ryegatehistoricalsociety@gmail.com)

### ST. JOHNSBURY ATHENAEUM

The St. Johnsbury Athenaeum is a private, nonprofit public library and art gallery. The Athenaeum fills two roles: it serves the people of St. Johnsbury by enriching their lives, and it stands as a regional and national treasure, a monument to the 19th-century belief in learning. 1 Main Street, St. Johnsbury, VT, 05819. Phone: 748-8291. Email: [inform@stjathenaeum.org](mailto:inform@stjathenaeum.org) Website: [www.stjathenaeum.org](http://www.stjathenaeum.org)

### SHEFFIELD HISTORICAL SOCIETY

The society archives are housed at the Municipal Building (37 Dane Road). The 1847 Town House Museum (75 Berry Hill Road) is open on special occasion or by appointment through the summer months. Displays include early Sheffield life, Civil War soldiers of Sheffield, maps on the old cemeteries, and the school districts in 1875. Inquiries for private tours or genealogy are welcome. Email: [edrichardson@juno.com](mailto:edrichardson@juno.com) For information contact Audrey Richardson at 626-9416

### THE ST. JOHNSBURY HISTORY & HERITAGE CENTER

The St. Johnsbury History & Heritage Center is a non-profit historical museum located at 421 Summer Street. Four rooms in the house include exhibits of Civil War artifacts and early town memorabilia. The carriage barn holds additional exhibits with large vehicles, ice harvesting tools, and the Fairbanks-Morse scale collection. Address: 421 Summer St., St. Johnsbury VT 05819; Phone: (802) 424-1090; Website: [stjhistory.org](http://stjhistory.org)

### STANNARD HISTORICAL SOCIETY

The society has undertaken the restoration of the town's most prominent landmark, the 1888 Stannard Church. Constructed in a pristine, carpenter gothic style, the church is listed on the National Register of Historic Sites. Old Methodist Church, Stannard Mountain Road, Stannard. Mailing address: 92 Old Pasture Road, Greensboro Bend, VT, 05842. For information contact Jan Lewandoski at 533-2561.

### WALDEN HISTORICAL COMMITTEE

Mailing Address: PO Box 54, West Danville, VT, 05873. For information call Joanne Foster at 563-2472

## ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

### NORTHEASTERN VERMONT DEVELOPMENT ASSOCIATION

A regional organization concentrating on infrastructure improvements, assisting companies relocating to the area, business growth, and administering revolving loan funds. 36 Eastern Avenue. PO Box 630, St. Johnsbury, VT, 05819. Phone: 748-5181. Email: [info@nvda.net](mailto:info@nvda.net) Website: [www.nvda.net](http://www.nvda.net)

### NORTHEAST KINGDOM COLLABORATIVE

Formed in 1996 to find ways to collaborate on economic development and community development issues in Orleans, Essex and Caledonia counties. Members include regional development organizations, educators, social service and employment agencies, local government officials, business people, non-profit organizations, health care providers and conservation organizations. PO Box 59, Craftsbury VT 05826. Phone: 586-0099. Email: [katherine@nekkcollaborative.org](mailto:katherine@nekkcollaborative.org). Web: [www.nekkcollaborative.org](http://www.nekkcollaborative.org)

### VERMONT ASSOCIATION OF BUSINESS INDUSTRY & REHABILITATION

Established in 1979, the VABIR is dedicated to matching job seekers and employers. With offices in St. Johnsbury and Newport, VABIR provides free employment and consultation services to workers with disabilities and interested businesses. 1016 US Route 5, St. Johnsbury, VT, 05819. Phone: 748-2771. [www.vabir.org](http://www.vabir.org)

### NORTHERN COMMUNITY INVESTMENT CORPORATION

A private, non-profit, community-based corporation, NCIC strives to generate and preserve employment and other social economic benefits for the region. 51 Depot Square, Suite 2, St. Johnsbury VT 05819. Phone: 748-5101. [www.ncic.org](http://www.ncic.org)

### NORTHEAST KINGDOM COMMUNITY ACTION

A private nonprofit organization serving moderate-to-low income families in the Northeast Kingdom by providing workforce training and development and other community services. Also operates MicroBusiness Development Program. Offices in Newport and St. Johnsbury.

### DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

Part of the Agency of Commerce and Community Development, works to create and retain quality jobs and strengthen the competitiveness of Vermont's businesses and the overall economy. While the department is responsible for statewide economic development policy, it works with a variety of partners and non-governmental organizations. Phone: 866-933-6249, [www.thinkvermont.com](http://www.thinkvermont.com)

### VERMONT ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY

VEDA manages a wide range of low-cost customized lending programs for small and medium sized businesses. Office in Montpelier.

### VERMONT COUNCIL ON RURAL DEVELOPMENT

A non-profit organization and a partnership of federal, state, local, non-profit and private partners dedicated to the support of the locally-defined progress of Vermont's rural communities. Office in Montpelier.

### VERMONT RURAL DEVELOPMENT, USDA

Helps households, communities, nonprofit agencies and small businesses in rural Vermont achieve their goals through creative financing and other forms of assistance. Office in Montpelier.

## EMPLOYMENT & INDUSTRY

(Large Private Employers headquartered in the Northeast Kingdom)

- **Karme-Choling**, 369 Patneau Lane, Barnet VT 05821. Phone: 633-2384. Website: [www.karmecholing.org](http://www.karmecholing.org)
- **Burke Mountain Academy**, 60 Alpine Lane, East Burke. Phone: 626-5607. Website: [www.burkemtnacademy.org](http://www.burkemtnacademy.org)
- **Burke Mountain Ski Area**, 233 Sherburne Lodge Road, East Burke. Phone: 626-7300. Website: [www.skiburke.com](http://www.skiburke.com)
- **Cabot Creamery**, 2878 Main Street, Cabot. Phone: 563-3393. Website: [www.cabotcheese.com](http://www.cabotcheese.com)
- **Community National Bank**, 4811 U.S. Route 5, Newport. Phone: 334-7915. Website: [www.communitynationalbank.com](http://www.communitynationalbank.com)
- **Zutano**, 1785 Coits Pond Road, Cabot. Phone: 563-2961. Website: [www.zutano.com](http://www.zutano.com)
- **Jay Peak Resort**, 1830 Jay Peak Road, Jay. Phone: 988-2611, Website: [www.jaypeakresort.com](http://www.jaypeakresort.com)
- **North Country Hospital**, 189 Prouty Drive, Newport. Phone: 334-7331, Website: [www.nchsi.org](http://www.nchsi.org)
- **NSA Industries Inc.**, 815 Industrial Parkway, Lyndonville. Phone: 748-5007. Website: [www.nsaindustries.com](http://www.nsaindustries.com)
- **Vermont Aerospace Manufacturing, Inc.**, 966 Industrial Parkway, Lyndonville. Phone: 748-8705. Website: [www.vtaerospace.com](http://www.vtaerospace.com)
- **Ryegate Power Station**, 247 Weesner Drive, Ryegate. Phone: 633-3500.
- **Northeastern Vermont Regional Hospital**, 1315 Hospital Drive. Phone: 748-8141. Website: [www.nvrh.org](http://www.nvrh.org)
- **Passumpsic Savings Bank**, 497 Railroad Street, St. Johnsbury. Phone: 748-3196. Website: [www.passumpsicbank.com](http://www.passumpsicbank.com)
- **Weidmann Electrical Technology**, 1 Gordon Mills Way, St. Johnsbury. Phone: 748-8106. Website: [www.weidmann-electrical.com](http://www.weidmann-electrical.com)
- **Maple Grove Farms of Vermont**, 1052 Portland Street, St. Johnsbury. Phone: 748-5141. Website: [www.maplegrove.com](http://www.maplegrove.com)
- **Northeast Kingdom Human Services**, 181 Crawford Road, Derby, 334-6744; 2225 Portland Street, St. Johnsbury, 748-3181. Website: [www.nkhs.org](http://www.nkhs.org)
- **Vermont State University - Lyndon Campus**, 1001 College Road, Lyndonville; Phone: 626-6413. Website: [www.vermontstate.edu](http://www.vermontstate.edu)
- **St. Johnsbury Academy**, 1000 Main Street, St. Johnsbury; Phone: 748-8171. Website: [www.stjacademy.org](http://www.stjacademy.org)

## POST OFFICES

**ALBANY**

803 Main Street. Phone: 755-6791. Hours: Mon-Fri, 8-12; Sat, 8-10:30.

**BARNET**

30 Monument Circle. Phone: 633-4000. Hours: Mon-Fri, 7:30-11:30, 12:30-2:30; Sat, 7:30-10:45.

37 Academy Lane. Phone: 633-4178. Hours: Mon-Fri, 2:30-4:30.

32 Bridge Street. Phone: 748-1325. Hours: Mon-Fri, 12:45-4:45; Sat, 8:30-11:30.

**BARTON**

405 Main Street. Phone: 525-6262. Hours: Mon-Fri, 8:30-noon, 1-4:30; Sat, 8-11:30.

**BEEBE PLAIN**

3141 Beebe Road. Phone: 873-3629. Hours: Mon-Fri, 8-noon, 1-4:30; Sat, 8:30-11:30.

**BEECHER FALLS**

1110 Route 253. Phone: 266-3037. Hours: Mon-Fri, 1:15-5:15; Sat, 8:30-noon.

**BURKE**

552 VT Route 114. Phone: 626-3686. Hours: Mon-Fri, 8-12; Sat, 8-10.

30 Post Office Road. Phone: 467-3344. Hours: Mon-Fri, 7:30-12, 2-4:30; Sat, 8:45-11:45.

**CANAAN**

350 Christian Hill. Phone: 266-3473. Hours: Mon-Fri, 8-12, 3-5; Sat, 9-11:30.

**CABOT**

3123 Main Street. Phone: 563-9929. Hours: Mon-Fri, 7-12, 2-4:30; Sat, 8-11.

**CHARLESTON**

1165 Route 105. Phone: 895-2738. Hours: Mon-Fri, 8-10, 3:15-5:15; Sat, 8-11:30.

**CONCORD**

343 Main Street. Phone: 695-2994. Hours: Mon-Fri 7:30-10:30, 1:30-4:30; Sat 8-11.

131 Victory Road. Phone: 695-2911. Hours: Mon-Fri, 8-12; Sat, 7:30-10.

*The post-office is a wonderful establishment! The regularity and dispatch of it! If one thinks of all that it has to do, and all that it does so well, it is really astonishing! - Jane Austen*

**COVENTRY**

177 Main Street, Coventry. Phone: 754-6013. Hours: Mon-Fri, 1-5; Sat, 8-11.

**CRAFTSBURY**

Suite 1, 118 South Craftsbury Road. Phone: 586-9650. Hours: Mon-Fri, 7:30-10:30, 1-4; Sat, 7:30-10:30.

1354 North Craftsbury Road, Craftsbury Common. Phone: 586-2209. Hours: Mon-Fri, 8-10, 2:45-4:45; Sat, 8-11.

**DANVILLE**

35 Park Street. Phone: 684-3406. Hours: Mon-Fri, 8-12:30, 1:30-4:45; Sat 8-11.

2748 U.S. Route 2W. Phone: 684-1158. Hours: Mon-Fri, 1-5; Sat, 7:30-11:30.

**DERBY**

3275 U.S. Route 5. Phone: 766-5051. Hours: Mon-Fri, 8:30-1, 2-4:30; Sat, 8:15-11:15.

84 Main St., Derby Line. Phone: 873-3332. Hours: Mon-Fri, 8-4:45; Sat, 8-11:45.

3141 Beebe Road. Phone: 873-3629. Hours: Mon-Fri, 8-10, 3-5, Sat, 8:30-11:30.

**EAST CHARLESTON**

5 Mill Street. Phone: 723-6235. Hours: Mon-Fri 12:30-4:30, Sat 8-11.

**EAST HAVEN**

472 School Street. Phone: 467-3907. Hours: Mon-Fri 12:45-4:45; Sat 7-11.

**GLOVER**

2984 Glover Street. Phone: 525-8822. Hours: Mon-Fri, 8-5; Sat, 8:30-11:30.

**GROTON**

1236 Scott Highway. Phone: 584-3479. Hours: Mon-Fri 7:30-11, 12-2:30; Sat 8:30-11:30.

**GUILDHALL**

7031 Route 102. Phone: 676-3067. Hours: Mon-Fri, 8-10, 2:45-4:45, Sat, 8-11.

**GREENSBORO**

12 Cemetery Ridge. Phone: 533-2500. Hours: Mon-Fri, 9-12, 1-4; Sat, 8-11:30.

975 Main St., Greensboro Bend. Phone: 533-7711. Hours: Mon-Fri, 7:30-9:30, 2:45-4:45; Sat, 8-11:15.

**HARDWICK**

45 Main Street. Phone: 472-5437. Hours: Mon-Fri 7:45-9:45, 2:45-4:45; Sat 7:30-10:30.

52 Mill Street. Phone: 472-6022. Hours: Mon-Fri, 8-5; Sat 9-12.

**IRASBURG**

94 Park Avenue. Phone: 754-6322. Hours: Mon-Fri, 8-12, 2:30-4:30; Sat, 8:15-11:15.

**ISLAND POND**

32 Main Street. Phone: 723-5995. Hours: Mon-Fri, 8-12:30, 1:30-4:45; Sat, 8-11:30.

**LOWELL**

296 Hazens Notch Road. Phone: 744-2706. Hours: Mon-Fri 8-10, 2:45-4:45; Sat, 8:30-11.

**LUNENBURG**

10 South Lunenburg Road. Phone: 892-5396. Hours: Mon-Fri, 8-11:30, 12:30-3; Sat, 9-11:30.

**LYNDON**

5992 Memorial Drive. Phone: 626-5837. Hours: Mon-Fri, 7:15-9:15, 2:45-4:45; Sat 8:30-11:30.

325 Center Street, Lyndon Center. Phone: 626-3310. Hours: Mon-Fri, 7-11, 2:30-4:30; Sat 8:30-10:30.

1025 Broad Street, Lyndonville. Phone: 626-5421. Hours: Mon-Fri, 8:30-5; Sat 9-12.

**MORGAN**

8411 Route 111. Phone: 895-2700. Hours: Mon-Fri, 9:15-12:15, 1:15-4:15; Sat, 8:30-11.

**NEWPORT**

59 Coventry Street. Phone: 334-2420. Hours: Mon-Fri, 8-5; Sat 9-12.

4168 Route 105, Newport Center. Phone: 334-7214. Hours: Mon-Fri, 8-11, 1:30-4:30; Sat, 8:30-11.

**NORTON**

445 Vt Route 114 S. Phone: 822-5577. Hours: Mon-Fri, 8-12; Sat, 8:30-11:30.

**ORLEANS**

2 Water Street. Phone: 754-6550. Hours: Mon-Fri, 8:30-1, 2-5; Sat, 8:30-11:30.

**PEACHAM**

79 Church Street. Phone: 592-3372. Hours: Mon-Fri, 8-10, 2:45-3:45; Sat, 9-11.

**RYEGATE**

57 Papermill Road. Phone: 757-3067. Hours: Mon-Fri, 8-12, 1:45-5; Sat, 8-11:30.

**SHEFFIELD**

3037 Main Street. Phone: 626-9668. Hours: Mon-Fri 8-10, 2:45-4:45; Sat, 9-11:30.

**ST. JOHNSBURY**

1153 Main Street. Phone: 748-3301. Hours: Mon-Fri, 8-5; Sat, 9-12.

1064 US Route 2 E, East St. Johnsbury. Phone: 748-7891. Hours: Mon-Fri, 1-5; Sat, 8:00-11.

1616 Memorial Drive, St. Johnsbury Center. Phone: 748-4773. Hours: Mon-Fri, 8-12; Sat, 8-11.

**TROY**

6694 VT Route 100. Phone: 744-2708. Hours: Mon-Fri 9:30-12:30, 1:30-4:30; Sat, 8:15-11:45.

66 South Street. Phone: 988-2229. Hours: Mon-Fri 8:30-12:00, 1-4:30; Sat, 9-11:30.

**WATERFORD**

532 Maple Street. Phone: 748-5312. Hours: Mon-Fri 8:15-10:15, 3-5; Sat, 8:45-11:30.

**WEST CHARLESTON**

1165 VT Route 105. Phone: 895-2738. Hours: Mon-Fri 8-10, 3:15-5:15; Sat, 8:30-11:30.

**WESTFIELD**

31 N Hill Road Unit 2. Phone: 744-6887. Hours: Mon-Fri 8:15-10:15, 2:30-4:30; Sat, 8:15-10:15.

## FARMERS MARKETS

### BURKE

368 VT Route 114, Thursdays,  
3-6 p.m., June - September

### CRAFTSBURY

Craftsbury Common, Saturdays,  
10 a.m. - 1 p.m., May - October

### DANVILLE

Danville Green, Wednesdays, 9  
a.m. - 1 p.m., May - October

### DERBY

Route 5, next to the Elks Lodge  
Tuesdays, June - Sept., 11 a.m.- 3:30 p.m.  
Saturdays, May - Oct., 10 a.m. - 3:30 p.m.

### GREENSBORO

Town Hall Green, Mondays, 3-6  
p.m., May - September

### GROTON GROWERS

Gym at the Groton Community  
Building, Saturdays, 9 a.m. -  
noon, June - September

### HARDWICK

Atkins Field, 140 Granite Street,  
Fridays, 3-6 p.m., May - October

### ISLAND POND

Route. 105, Brighton (Island Pond)  
Fridays, June - September, 3 - 5 p.m.

### JAY VILLAGE

Jay Country Store 1077 Rt. 242, Saturdays,  
9:30 a.m. - 2:30 p.m., May - September

### LYNDON

Bandstand Park on Route  
5, Fridays, 3-6 p.m.

### NEWPORT

Causeway, between Gazebo and  
Chamber of Commerce Info Center  
Wednesdays, June - Oct., 9 a.m. - 2 p.m.  
Saturdays, May - Oct., 9 a.m. - 2 p.m.

### NORTH TROY

Tranquil Gardens Center, Sundays,  
9 a.m. - 2 p.m., May - October

### PEACHAM

Academy Green, Thursday, 3-6  
p.m., June - September

### ST. JOHNSBURY

Municipal Parking Lot on Pearl Street,  
Saturdays, 10 a.m. - 1 p.m., May - October

### WESTFIELD

On the Green, Saturdays, 10 a.m. - 3 p.m.

## PLACES OF WORSHIP

### ALBANY

**Albany United Methodist  
Church:** 906 Main Street,  
Albany 05820; Phone: 754-2790

### BARNET

**McIndoe Falls First  
Congregational Church:**  
US-5, Barnet, 05821; Phone:  
728-4999

**Karme Choling Shambhala  
Meditation Center:** 369  
Patenaude Lane, Barnet;  
Phone: 633-2384.

**Presbyterian Church of  
Barnet** During school year,  
520 West Main Street, Barnet;  
During summer, 278 Barnet  
Center Road, Barnet 05821;  
Phone: 633-4068.

**Passumpsic Baptist Church:**  
Route 5, Passumpsic, 05861;  
Phone: 748-3993

### BARTON

**Solid Rock Assembly of God:**  
Barton; Phone: 525-3888.

**Barton Baptist Church:** Route  
16, Barton; Phone: 525-3624;  
Phone: 525-3624

**Barton United Church:** 15  
Glover Rd., Barton, 05822;  
Phone: 525-3607

**Conversion of St Pauls  
Church:** 85 St Pauls Ln., Barton,  
05822; Phone: 525-3711

**Orleans Federated Church:**  
34 School St., Orleans, 05860;  
Phone: 754-6486

### BRIGHTON

**First Congregational Church:**  
21 Middle St., Island Pond,  
05846; Phone: 723-5037

**Brighton Baptist Church:** 30  
Paradise Mountain Rd., Island  
Pond, 05846; Phone: 723-4800

**St. James The Greater  
Church:** 146 Walnut Avenue,  
Island Pond, 05846; Phone:  
723-4312

**Grace Brethren Church:** 105,  
Island Pond, 05846; Phone:  
723-6143

### BURKE

**East Burke Congregational  
United Church of Christ:**  
Route 114, East Burke, Worship  
Sunday 9 a.m.; Sunday School  
9:30 a.m., Oct-May; Phone:  
626-5584.

**Universalist Church:** Route  
5A, West Burke, 05871.

**West Burke Methodist  
Church:** Church Street, West  
Burke, 05871; Services at 10  
a.m.; Phone: 467-3466.

### CABOT

**United Church of Cabot:** 2  
Common Way, Cabot, 05647;  
Phone: 563-2278.

**Christ Covenant Ministries:**  
83 Creamery St., Marshfield;  
Phone: 426-3744.

### CANAAN

**The Grace Community  
Church:** 300 Gale St., Canaan,  
05903; Phone: 266-3071

### CHARLESTON

**St. Benedict Labre:** 1466  
Route 105, West Charleston,  
05872; Sunday service, 11:30  
a.m.

### CONCORD

**Concord Community  
Church:** 481 Main Concord,  
05824; Phone: 695-1100.

### COVENTRY

**Grace Brethren Church:** 3  
-14, Coventry, 05825; Phone:  
754-2363

### CRAFTSBURY

**East Craftsbury Presbyterian  
Church:** 1097 Ketchum Hill  
Rd., Craftsbury, 05826; Sunday  
Service at 11 a.m.; Phone: 586-  
7707

**United Church of Craftsbury:**  
7 Church Ln., Craftsbury,  
05826; Phone: 586-8028

### DANVILLE

**Danville Congregational  
Church:** 87 Hill St., Danville,  
05828; Phone: 684-1151.

**United Methodist Church:**  
Park Street, Danville, 05828:  
Sunday Service, 9:30 a.m.;  
Parsonage phone, 684-3389.

**West Danville United  
Methodist Church:** 84 Route  
15, Danville, 05828; Sunday  
worship and Fellowship, 9:30  
a.m.; Phone: 648-1201.

**North Danville Baptist  
Church:** North Danville, 05819;  
Sunday Service 9:30 a.m.

**Queen of Peace Church:** Rt. 2  
Danville, 05828; Mass, Sunday  
8:30 a.m.; Phone: 748-8129

**Old North Church:** North  
Danville, 05819; Sunday  
Service, 7 p.m.; Lamplight ser-  
vices the last Sunday of each  
month May thru September.

### DERBY

**St. Edward The Confessor:**  
250 Main St., Derby Line,  
05830; Sunday service, 8:30  
a.m.

**St. Edwards Parish Hall:**  
59 Elm Street, Derby Line, ;  
Phone: 873-4577.

**Cornerstone Evangelical  
Free Church:** 748 Quarry  
Road, Derby, ; Phone: 334-  
5282.

## PLACES OF WORSHIP

## GREENSBORO

**Greensboro United**

**Church:** 165 E Craftsbury Rd., Greensboro, 05841; Phone: 533-2223

## GROTON

**First Baptist Church:** 235 Scott Highway, Groton, 05046; Phone: 584-3556.

**Groton United Methodist Church:** 1417 Scott Highway, Groton, 05046; Phone: 584-3440.

## HARDWICK

**United Church:** South Main Street, Hardwick, 05843; Phone: 472-6800.

**Hardwick Bible Baptist Church:** 296 S Main St., Hardwick, 05843; Phone: 472-5294

**St Norberts Catholic Church:** 193 S Main St., Hardwick, 05843; Phone 472-5544

**St John Baptist Episcopal Church:** PO Box 424, Hardwick, 05843; Phone: 472-5979

**Touch of Grace Assembly of God:** 104 Route 16, East Hardwick, 05836; Phone: 472-5550

## IRASBURG

**Grace Brethren Church:** Routes 5 & 14, Irasburg, 05845; Phone: 754-2363.

**Irasburg United Church-Christ:** Park Ave., Irasburg, 05845; Phone: 754-8448

## LOWELL

**Congregational Church-Lowell:** 2506 Route 100, Lowell, 05847; Phone: 673-9459

**St. Ignatius Catholic Church:** 151 Hazens Notch Rd., Lowell, 05847

## LYNDON

**Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints:** Route 5, South Lyndon, 05849; Phone: 626-5822.

**First Congregational Church:** 6 Park Street, Lyndonville, 05851; Services at 10 a.m.; Phone: 626-5300.

**Lyndon Center Baptist**

**Church:** College Road, Lyndon Center, 05850; Sunday Service at 10:15 a.m.; Phone: 626-9237.

**St. Peter's Episcopal**

**Mission:** 51 Elm Street, Lyndonville, 05851; Sunday Service, 10 a.m.; Phone: 626-5705.

**St. Elizabeth Church:** 7 East Street, Lyndonville, 05851; Mass, Saturday 4:30 p.m., Sunday, 10:30 a.m.; Phone: 748-8129

**Calvary Chapel Northeast**

**Kingdom:** 165 Park Avenue, Lyndonville, 05851; Sunday Service, 10 a.m.; Wednesday Night Worship; Phone: 626-4488. Email: [calverynek@myFairPoint.net](mailto:calverynek@myFairPoint.net)

**United Methodist**

**Church:** 100 Church Street, Lyndonville, 05851; Sunday Service, 10 a.m. and July and August, 9 a.m.; Phone: 626-5057.

**Lyndon Bible Church:**

250 Brown Farm Road, Lyndonville, 05851; Sunday Service, 10:30 a.m., June-August, 9 a.m.; Phone: 626-9296. [www.lyndonbible.org](http://www.lyndonbible.org)

**Jehovah's Witnesses**

**Kingdom Hall:** South Wheelock Road, Lyndon, 05849; Public meetings at 10:30 a.m.; Phone: 626-8479.

## MORGAN

**Morgan United Church:** 14 Meade Hill, Morgan, 05853; Phone: 895-9900

## NEWPORT

**Faith Lighthouse Assembly of God Church:** 51 Alderbrook Rd., Newport, 05855.

**St. Mary Star of the Sea:** 191 Clermont Terrace, Newport, 05855; Sunday service, 10 a.m.

**Newport Baptist Church:** 834 Main Street, Newport, 05855; Phone: 334-5554.

**Newport First Baptist Church:** 22 Cedar Street, Newport, 05855; Phone: 334-5554.

**Victory Baptist Church:**

15 Second Street, Unit 4, Newport, 05855; Phone: 525-3381; Email: [deskofkel@aol.com](mailto:deskofkel@aol.com)

**Church of Christ:** PO Box 484, Newport, 05855; Phone: 334-2028.

**Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints:** Beebe Road, Newport, 05855; Phone: 334-5700.

**Saint Mark Episcopal Church:** Second Street, Newport, 05855; Phone: 334-7365.

**Evangelical Free Church:** PO Box 947, Newport, 05855; Phone: 334-5282.

**Prepare Ye the Way of the**

**Lord:** 89 Seymour Lane, Newport City; Phone: 334-6133.

**Life in Christ Fellowship:** 125 Main Street, Newport City, 334-7220.

## ST. JOHNSBURY

**Beth El Synagogue:** Hospital Road, St. Johnsbury, 05819; Phone: 748-5683.

**New Beginnings Christian Church:** 72 Moose River Drive, St. Johnsbury, 05819. Phone: 748-2182.

**Pleasant Street Baptist Church:** 193 Pleasant Street, St. Johnsbury, 05819; Sunday School 10 a.m.; Sunday morning 11 a.m., Sunday night 6 p.m.; Phone: 748-9029, Web: [www.pleasantstreetbaptist-church.com](http://www.pleasantstreetbaptist-church.com), Email: [mail@pleasantstreetbaptistchurch.com](mailto:mail@pleasantstreetbaptistchurch.com)

**Union Baptist Church:** Rt. 5 South, St. Johnsbury, 05819; Sunday Service 10:15 a.m.; Phone: 748-5639.

**St. Johnsbury Shambhala Meditation Center:** Eastern Avenue, St. Johnsbury, 05819; Sitting meditation, Wednesday 6-6:30 p.m. (Intro Sitting) and Sunday 9-10 a.m.; Phone: 748-4240.

**St. John the Evangelist:** Main Street, St. Johnsbury, 05819. Mass, Saturday 4 p.m., Sunday, 7:30 a.m. and 11 a.m.; Phone: 748-8129.

**Third Congregational**

**Church:** Route 2 East, St. Johnsbury, 05819; Sunday Service, 10 a.m. (Alternate month services at Lower Waterford); Phone: 748-8390.

**St. Andrew's Episcopal:** 1265 Main Street, St. Johnsbury, 05819; Sunday Service, 10 a.m.; Phone: 748-2121.

**First Congregational Church:** Breezy Hill Road, St. Johnsbury Center, 05863; Sunday Service, 10:30 a.m.; Phone: 748-3772.

**Grace United Methodist Church:** 36 Central Street, St. Johnsbury, 05819; Sunday Service 10 a.m. and July and August, 9 a.m.; Phone: 748-2895.

**Seventh-Day Adventist:** 54 Southard Street, St. Johnsbury, 05819; Saturday Service, 11 a.m.; Sabbath School, 10 a.m.; Phone: 748-9528.

**Universalist Church:** 47 Cherry Street, St. Johnsbury, 05819; Sunday Service, 10:30 a.m.; Fellowship Hour following service with coffee; Phone: 748-2442.

**United Community Church:** 1325 Main Street, St. Johnsbury, 05819; Sunday Service, 10 a.m.; in person and FACEBOOK/Live, ASL interpretation; Phone: 748-2603.

## PEACHAM

**East Peacham Baptist Church:** 1634 E Peacham Rd., Peacham, 05862; Phone: 592-3253

**Peacham Congregational Church:** 56 Church St., Peacham, 05862; Phone: 592-3330

## WESTMORE

**Westmore Community Church:** 27 Hinton Hill Rd., Orleans, 05860; Phone: 525-1108

## WHEELOCK

**South Wheelock Baptist Church:** 3043 Peak Rd., Lyndonville, VT 05851

---

## STATE REPRESENTATIVES

**CALEDONIA – 1**

(Barnet, Ryegate, Waterford)

• **Marcia Martel (R)**, 1087 Slate Ledge Rd., Waterford, VT 05819. Phone: 748-9134. Email: [mmartel@leg.state.vt.us](mailto:mmartel@leg.state.vt.us)

**CALEDONIA – 2**

(Hardwick, Stannard, Walden)

• **Chip Troiano (D)**, 261 Hutchins Farm Rd., East Hardwick, VT 05836. Phone: 533-7712. Email: [ctroiano@leg.state.vt.us](mailto:ctroiano@leg.state.vt.us)

**CALEDONIA – 3**

(St. Johnsbury)

• **Scott Beck (R)**, 93 Overlook Dr., St. Johnsbury, VT 05819. Email: [sbeck@leg.state.vt.us](mailto:sbeck@leg.state.vt.us)

• **R. Scott Campbell (D)**, 115 State St., Montpelier, VT 05633. Phone: 622-4052. Email: [scampbell@leg.state.vt.us](mailto:scampbell@leg.state.vt.us)

**CALEDONIA – 4**

(Burke, Lyndon, Sutton)

• **Martha Feltus (R)**, 77 Old Coach Rd., Lyndonville, VT, 05851. Phone: 626-9516. Email: [mfeltus@leg.state.vt.us](mailto:mfeltus@leg.state.vt.us)

• **John Kascenska (R)**, 115 State St., Montpelier, VT 05633. Phone: 828-2228. Email: [jkascenska@leg.state.vt.us](mailto:jkascenska@leg.state.vt.us)

**CALEDONIA-WASHINGTON – 1**

(Cabot, Danville, Peacham)

• **Henry Pearl (D)**, 115 State St., Montpelier, VT 05633. Phone: 828-2228. Email address: [hpearl@leg.state.vt.us](mailto:hpearl@leg.state.vt.us)

**ESSEX-CALEDONIA – 1**

(Brunswick, Concord, Granby, Guildhall, Kirby, Lunenburg, Maidstone, Victory)

• **Terri Lynn Williams (R)**, 115 State St., Montpelier, VT 05633. Phone: 828-2228. Email: [twilliams@leg.state.vt.us](mailto:twilliams@leg.state.vt.us)

**ESSEX-CALEDONIA-ORLEANS-1**

(Averill, Avery's Gore, Island Pond, Canaan, East Haven, Ferdinand, Lemington, Lewis, Newark, Norton, Warner's Grant, Warren's Gore, Westmore)

• **Paul Lefebvre (R)**, P.O. Box 397, Island Pond, VT 05846. Phone: 467-8338. Email: [pldefebvre@leg.state.vt.us](mailto:pldefebvre@leg.state.vt.us)

**ORLEANS-1**

(Brownington, Charleston, Derby, Holland, Morgan, Bloomfield, Brighton)

• **Larry Labor (R)**, 165 Beach St., Derby Line, VT, 05830. Phone: 873-3006. Email: [llabor@leg.state.vt.us](mailto:llabor@leg.state.vt.us)

• **Brian Smith (R)**, 599 Ann Wilson Road, Derby, VT, 05829. Phone: 766-4962. Email: [BSmith@leg.state.vt.us](mailto:BSmith@leg.state.vt.us)

**ORANGE-CALEDONIA – 1**

(Groton, Newbury, Topsham, Wells River)

**Joseph Parsons (R)**, 115 State St, Montpelier, VT 05633. Phone: 828-2228. Email: [jparsons@leg.state.vt.us](mailto:jparsons@leg.state.vt.us)

**ORLEANS-CALEDONIA-2**

(Albany, Barton, Craftsbury, Glover, Greensboro, Sheffield and Wheelock)

• **Vicki Strong (R)**, 1367 Creek Rd., Irasburg, VT. 05845. Phone: 754-2790. Email: [vstrong@leg.state.vt.us](mailto:vstrong@leg.state.vt.us) or [victoriastrong@juno.com](mailto:victoriastrong@juno.com) or [vickistrongvt@gmail.com](mailto:vickistrongvt@gmail.com)

• **Katherine Sims (D)**, 115 State St., Montpelier, VT 05633. Phone: 828-2228. Email: [ksims@leg.state.vt.us](mailto:ksims@leg.state.vt.us)

**ORLEANS-2**

(Coventry, Irasburg, Newport City, Newport Town)

• **Michael Marcotte (R)** 106 Private Pond Rd., Newport, VT 05855. Phone: 334-6302. Email: [mmarcotte@leg.state.vt.us](mailto:mmarcotte@leg.state.vt.us)

• **Woodman Page (R)**, 115 State St., Montpelier, VT 05633. Phone: 828-2228. Email: [wpage@leg.state.vt.us](mailto:wpage@leg.state.vt.us)

**ORLEANS-LAMOILLE - 1**

Jay, Lowell, Eden, Troy, Westfield

• **Mark Higley (R)** PO Box 10, Lowell, VT 05847, 744-6379. Email: [mhigley@leg.state.vt.us](mailto:mhigley@leg.state.vt.us)

---

## STATE SENATORS

**CALEDONIA DISTRICT**

(Barnet, Burke, Danville, Groton, Hardwick, Kirby, Lyndon, Newark, Peacham, Ryegate, St. Johnsbury, Sheffield, Stannard, Sutton, Walden, Waterford, Wheelock, Wells River)

• **Jane Kitchel (D)**, PO Box 82, 81 Walden Hill Road, Danville, VT, 05828. Phone: 684-3482. Email: [jane45@hotmail.com](mailto:jane45@hotmail.com)

**ESSEX-ORLEANS DISTRICT**

(Concord, East Haven, Norton, Canaan, Averill, Lemington, Lewis, Brighton, Ferdinand, Brunswick, Guildhall, Lunenburg, Victory)

• **Russ Ingalls (R)**, 624 Daniels Pond Rd., Glover, VT, 05839. Phone: 525-4182. Email: [jrodgers@leg.state.vt.us](mailto:jrodgers@leg.state.vt.us)

• **Robert Starr (D)**, 958 Vermont Route 105W, North Troy, VT, 05859. Phone: 988-2877, E-Mail: [rstarr@leg.state.vt.us](mailto:rstarr@leg.state.vt.us)

---

## U.S. SENATE

**Peter Welch (D)**, SDG-12 Dirksen Senate Office Building, Washington, DC, 20510; Phone: (202) 224-4242. Burlington Office: 199 Main Street, 4th Floor; Phone: 800-642-3193. Website: [www.welch.senate.gov](http://www.welch.senate.gov).

**Bernard Sanders (I)**, 332 Dirksen Building, Washington, DC, 20510; Phone: (202) 224-5141. St. Johnsbury Office: 51 Depot Square, Suite 201; Phone: 748-0191. Burlington Office: 1 Church Street; Phone: 862-0697 or (800) 339-9834 (for Vermonters). Website: [www.sanders.senate.gov](http://www.sanders.senate.gov).

---

## U.S. HOUSE

**Becca Balint (D)**, 1408 Longworth House Office Building, Washington, DC, 20515; Phone: (202) 225-4115. Burlington Office: 159 Bank Street, Suite 204; Phone: 652-2450. Website: <https://balint.house.gov>

## MEDIA

### RADIO STATIONS

**WMOO-FM 92.1** – music varies, ABC News. Phone: 766-3294.

**WGMT 97.7 FM** – Songs from the '80s, '90s and today. Phone: 626-9800.

**WVPA 88.5 FM** – National Public Radio and Vermont Public Radio programs such as Vermont Edition, Morning Edition, Car Talk and All Things Considered. Phone: 655-9451.

**WKXH 105.5 FM** – Today's Country music. Phone: 748-2362.

**WIKE 1490 AM** – Hot Country music, Boston Red Sox baseball and local sports. Phone: 766-4489.

**WSTJ 1340 AM** – The music of Your Life, standards. Boston Red Sox Baseball. Phone: 748-2344.

### TELEVISION STATIONS

**WFFF-TV** – Channel 44, Fox 44, provides news, storm tracking, sports and entertainment. WFFF-TV is carried on many of Vermont's cable TV systems. 298 Mountain View Drive, Colchester, VT, 05446. Phone: 660-9333. Email: [news@fox44.net](mailto:news@fox44.net) Website: [www.fox44.net](http://www.fox44.net)

**WCAX-TV** – Channel 3, located in Burlington, is a CBS affiliate. On the air since 1954 as Vermont's first television station. PO Box 608, Burlington, VT, 05402. Phone: 658-6300. Mt. Mansfield Television, Inc., [www.wcax.com](http://www.wcax.com)

**Vermont Public Television Stations 88** – Vermont Public Television's mission is to enrich Vermonters' lives, through broadcast, new technology, and community outreach, with quality local and national programs and services, that educate and promote culture and citizenship.

### NEWSPAPERS-DAILY

**The Caledonian-Record** – Established in 1837, it is a family-owned independent newspaper serving the Northeast Kingdom of Vermont and the North Country of New Hampshire. Published

daily, Monday through Saturday, with a focus on local news. P.O. Box 8, 190 Federal St., St. Johnsbury, VT, 05819 Phone: 748-8121. Email: [news@caledonian-record.com](mailto:news@caledonian-record.com)

**The Newport Daily Express** – Established in 1936, it focuses on daily happenings and events in northern Vermont, along with state and New England news. P.O. Box 347, Newport, VT, 05855-0347. 178 Hill St., Newport, VT, 05855-9430. Phone: 334-6568. Email: [editor@newportdailyadv.com](mailto:editor@newportdailyadv.com)

### NEWSPAPERS-WEEKLY

**Barton Chronicle** – For decades, the Chronicle has covered Orleans County from its home in Barton. P.O. Box 660, Barton, VT, 05822 Phone: 525-3531. Email: [news@bartonchronicle.com](mailto:news@bartonchronicle.com)

**Hardwick Gazette** - The Gazette covers news, community events and sports in Hardwick and nine surrounding towns. P.O. Box 367, Main Street, Hardwick, VT, 05843-0367. Phone: 472-6521.

### COMMUNITY MAGAZINES

**The North Star Monthly** – This monthly publication contains feature articles, human interests stories and historical pieces focusing on the Northeast Kingdom and its inhabitants. Copies are distributed through newsstands across the region and by mailed subscription. PO Box 319, Danville, VT, 05828-0319. Phone: 684-1056. Email: [info@northstarmonthly.com](mailto:info@northstarmonthly.com) Website: [www.northstarmonthly.com](http://www.northstarmonthly.com)

**Northland Journal** – Publisher Scott Wheeler's monthly magazine features historical articles that focus on Orleans County P.O. Box 812, Derby, VT, 05829. Phone: 334-5920. Website: [www.northlandjournal.com](http://www.northlandjournal.com)

### MAGAZINES-OTHER

**Green Mountain Trading Post** – "No News Is Good News." This publication features literary writing and a significant classifieds section. P.O. Box 34, East Charleston, VT, 05833. Phone: 748-3964.

Good for the Whole Month

Good for Six Months

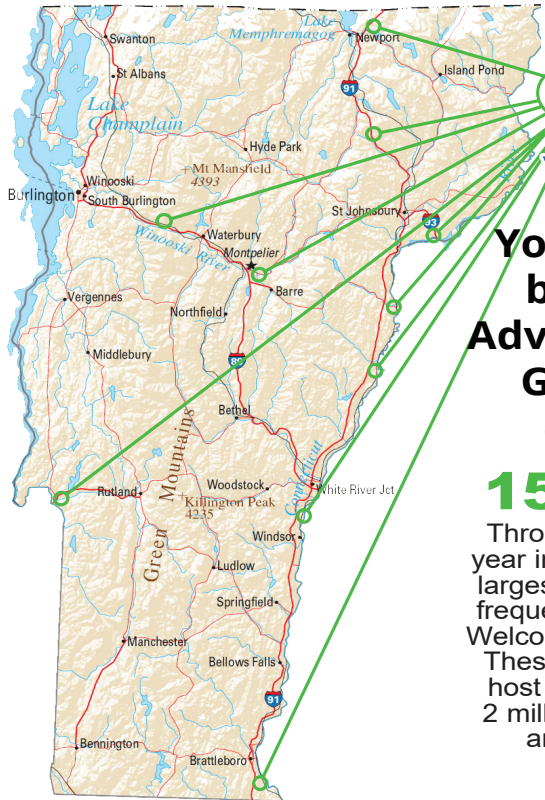
Available Online 24/7 365 Days/year

Three months free trial print and online access!

Sign up at [northstarmonthly.com](http://northstarmonthly.com)

## INDEX

- A**  
Alexander Harvey...29, 30  
Alice M. Ward library...66  
Averill Mountain...26
- B**  
Bald Hill...26, 44  
Baptist...117, 118  
Barnet Elementary School...30, 110  
Barnet Public Library...30  
Barton Chronicle...120, 120  
Barton River...24, 75, 82, 85, 94  
Bayley-Hazen Road...37, 45, 46, 82, 108, 114  
Beecher Falls...66, 98, 116  
Belvidere Mountain...28, 87  
Benning Wentworth...45, 65, 69, 70  
Ben's Mill...113  
Big Deer Mountain...28  
Bill Sladyk...26  
Black River...24, 74, 79, 85  
Black Turn Brook...71  
Blue Mountain Union School...46, 112  
Bluff Mountain...28  
Burke Mountain...25, 27, 28, 29, 31, 32, 39, 112, 113, 115  
Burke Mountain Academy...32, 112, 115
- C**  
Cabot Creamery...58, 115  
Cabot School...58, 110, 112  
Caledonian-Record...120  
Calendar Brook...26  
Canaan School...111  
Cary Maple Sugar Co....29, 47  
Caspian Lake...82, 83  
Catamount Arts...29, 106  
Catholic...47, 111, 118  
Champion International Paper...60, 68  
Civilian Conservation Corps...27, 32, 55  
Clyde River...24, 65, 77, 80  
Coles Pond...26, 56  
Comerford...60  
Congregational...78, 87, 113, 117, 118  
Connecticut River...18, 24, 25, 26, 28, 29, 30, 31, 44, 46, 56, 57, 60, 61, 65, 66, 69, 70, 72, 106  
Cow Hill...45  
Craftsbury Academy...79, 112  
Crystal Lake...27, 75, 113  
Crystal Lake Falls...113
- D**  
Danville School...33, 110, 111  
Dartmouth College...57, 66  
Dishmill Brook...32  
Duncansboro...90
- E**  
Eagle Point...26  
East Burke School...112  
East Mountain...68  
Eleazar Wheelock...57, 66  
Eleazar Packer...44  
Electric Car...20  
Elligo...79  
Ethan Allen...47
- F**  
Fairbanks...29, 31, 47, 55, 57, 113, 114  
Fairbanks Museum...29, 47, 113  
Flagg Pond...57
- G**  
Goodwillie...113, 114  
Gore...24, 26, 55, 65, 67, 110, 113, 119  
Great Hosmer Pond...24  
Green Mountain Trading Post...120, 120  
Groton State Park...28, 29, 37
- H**  
Hardwick Gazette...120  
Harvey's Lake...24, 29, 30  
Haskell Free Library...80, 106  
Haystack Mountain...28, 93  
Holland Pond...24, 26, 84  
Howard Frank Mosher...78
- I**  
Island Pond...24
- J**  
Jay Peak...28, 72, 86, 115  
Jay Peak Resort...115  
Jehovah's Witnesses...118  
Jobs Pond...44  
Joe's Brook...56  
Joe's Pond...24, 56  
John Shores...71  
Johns River...26  
Jonathan Arnold...40, 47  
Jonathan Elkins...45  
Joseph Woods...71
- K**  
Karme Choling...31, 117  
Kettle Pond...28  
Kingdom Trails...25, 29, 32, 112
- L**  
Lake Region Union High School...74, 75, 78, 82, 85, 94, 112  
Lake Seymour...24, 87, 88, 94  
Levi Pond...26  
Little Averill Pond...24  
Lowell Mountain...74, 87  
Lyman Falls...27  
Lyndon Institute...29, 40, 41, 110, 111
- M**  
Maidstone Lake...24, 26, 27, 70  
McIndoe Falls...31, 60, 97, 100, 117  
Meditation...31, 117, 118  
Memphremagog...20, 24, 25, 26, 65, 72, 74, 77, 79, 80, 82, 85, 87, 88, 89, 90, 92, 94, 114  
Methodist...114, 117, 118  
Mollys Falls Pond...24  
Monadnock Mountain...28  
Moose River...24, 26, 39, 67, 68, 71, 118  
Mountain Bike...29, 32  
Mount Pisgah...28, 86  
Mt. Hor...24, 28
- N**  
Newport Daily Express...120  
Newport State Airport...20, 79  
North Country Hospital...25, 65, 71, 74, 75, 77, 78, 79, 80, 82, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 90, 92, 93, 104, 115  
North Country Union High School...65, 77, 80, 84, 86, 87, 88, 90, 92, 93, 110, 112  
Northeastern Vermont Regional Hospital...30, 31, 33, 39, 40, 44, 46, 47, 55, 56, 57, 58, 67, 68, 70, 71, 75, 104, 115  
Northland Journal...19, 120  
North Star Monthly...34, 120  
Norton Pond...24, 26, 71  
Nulhegan River...24, 26, 65
- O**  
Owl's Head...28
- P**  
Passumpsic River...24, 29, 31, 40, 47, 55, 57, 68, 112  
Peacham Bog...27  
Property Tax...1, 30, 61, 73
- R**  
Route 2...20, 29, 33, 37, 68, 116, 118  
Roy Mountain...26
- S**  
Samuel Gates...70  
Samuel Read Hall...67, 108  
Sleeping Sentinel...37  
South Bay...24, 26, 79  
Steammill Brook...55  
Steam Mill Brook...26, 56  
Stevens River...30  
St. John de'Crevecoeur...47  
St. Johnsbury Academy...29, 47, 57, 111, 115  
St. Johnsbury Athenaeum...29, 29, 47, 47, 108, 108, 114, 114, 114, 121
- T**  
Thaddeus Stevens...40, 111  
The Caledonian-Record...120  
Thomas Chittenden...32, 47  
timber...31, 60, 65, 68, 69, 71
- V**  
Victory Basin...26, 27, 71  
Victory Bog...24, 71
- W**  
War of 1812...61, 72, 84, 86, 88, 94  
Wenlock...26  
West Mountain...26  
Wheeler Mountain...28  
wildlife...19, 24, 26, 56, 60, 61, 66, 68, 71  
William Barton...75  
William Wall...44  
Willoughby Falls...26  
wind turbines...87



**YOUR CUSTOMERS ARE HERE.  
AND THERE, AND THERE...  
you should be, too!**

**You can't be in several places at once but the Kingdom Guide can and is! Advertise your business in the Kingdom Guide to have 40,000 copies in eye-catching spots all over the state.**

**15,000**

Throughout the year in the state's largest and most frequently visited Welcome Centers. These locations host more than 2 million visitors annually.

**15,000**

Distributed throughout the year at more than 400 regional locations. Real estate offices, local businesses, info areas, town offices, chambers of commerce & many more..

**5,000**

Copies inserted into the May & October issues of the North Star Monthly.



**AFFORDABLE RATES STARTING AT \$145**

Full list of rates and options can be found on our website at [discoverthenek.com](http://discoverthenek.com) or [nekguide.com](http://nekguide.com) or call our friendly advertising team at **1-802-684-1056**



**WEB ADVERTISING SPECIAL!**

Position	Size (Pixels)	Rate	Print Advertiser Rate
Banner	728x90	\$50/month	\$100/six months
Sidebar - In Story	300x250, 300x200, 300x150	\$40/month	\$100/six months

**TWO SITES - ONE PRICE!**

Your ad will run on both [northstarmonthly.com](http://northstarmonthly.com) and [discoverthenek.com](http://discoverthenek.com). Together, these sites see thousands of visitors each month.

**Run the same ad for six months for just \$100 (A discount up to 66%)**



**ONLINE BUSINESS DIRECTORY**

**FIND YOUR BUSINESS!**

Basic listings are FREE.

**CLAIM YOUR BUSINESS!**

Control your company's listing and content.

**GO PREMIUM!**

See your company featured throughout our site and at the top of search results.

**HOW MUCH?**

Basic listings on [www.northstarmonthly.com](http://www.northstarmonthly.com) and [www.kingdom-guide.com](http://www.kingdom-guide.com) are FREE and include: name, address and contact information. **Premium listings are just \$95/year**

# Inspiring Minds

An independent, comprehensive, day and boarding school for grades 9-12.



Because we believe every individual can contribute to a better world, we inspire and empower our students to provide solutions to complex problems and make an impact on their communities both locally and globally.

We invite you to schedule a tour to experience all that Lyndon Institute has to offer.

**Lyndon**  
INSTITUTE

admissions@lyndoninstitute.org | www.lyndoninstitute.org  
802-535-3700 | 168 Institute Circle, Lyndon Center, VT 05850



# OUR SIGNATURE PROGRAMS PROVIDE UNPARALLELED ACADEMIC OPPORTUNITIES.

The academics at St. Johnsbury Academy are exceptional across the board, but a number of programs truly set us apart. From high-level math to the AP Capstone Diploma, from the visual arts to global travel opportunities, our Signature Programs ignite passion within our students, often leading them to pursue careers in fields first explored on our campus.

AP CAPSTONE

BIO-MEDICAL AND HEALTH SERVICES CERTIFICATE

INTERNATIONAL TRAVEL AND CULTURAL EXCHANGE

POST-CALCULUS MATHEMATICS

PRE-UNIVERSITY ENGINEERING AND FIRST ROBOTICS

SJA ARTS INTENSIVE

SJA FIELD SEMESTER

SJA TECHNICAL CAREER INTENSIVE

LEARN MORE AT:

[STJACADEMY.ORG/SIGNATURE](http://STJACADEMY.ORG/SIGNATURE)

Use the QR code to get our guide:  
*7 Proven Reasons the Boarding School Experience is a Competitive Advantage*



**ST. JOHNSBURY ACADEMY**

We are an independent, coeducational, boarding and day school for grades 9-12 and postgraduate year.

7

*Proven Reasons  
the Boarding School  
Experience is a  
Competitive Advantage*